

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:36:25 ; Search time 94.14 Seconds

(without alignments)  
14.159 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-23

Perfect score: 52

Sequence: 1 KLLKLLKLLKLLK 12

Scoring table: BIOSM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 747574 seqs, 11073796 residues 747574

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A.Geneseq\_032802:\*

- 1: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	52	100.0	12	18	AAW35149
2	52	100.0	12	18	AAW35152
3	52	100.0	12	19	AAW82847
4	52	100.0	12	19	AAW82850
5	52	100.0	12	19	AAW82856
6	52	100.0	12	21	AAW17413
7	52	100.0	12	21	AAW17416
8	52	100.0	12	21	AAW17483
9	52	100.0	12	21	AAW17485
10	52	100.0	13	18	AAW35231
11	52	100.0	13	21	AAW17482

12	52	100.0	14	19	AAW82854	Antipathogenic pep
13	52	100.0	37	19	AAW77378	Lytic peptide with
14	52	100.0	77	19	AAW82858	Antipathogenic pep
15	52	100.0	77	19	AAW82859	Antipathogenic pep
16	46	88.5	12	18	AAW35150	Leu/Lys diastereom
17	46	88.5	12	18	AAW35153	Leu/Lys diastereom
18	46	88.5	12	18	AAW35169	Leu/Lys diastereom
19	46	88.5	12	18	AAW35170	Leu/Lys diastereom
20	46	88.5	12	18	AAW35171	Leu/Lys diastereom
21	46	88.5	12	19	AAW82848	Antipathogenic pep
22	46	88.5	12	19	AAW82851	Antipathogenic pep
23	46	88.5	12	19	AAW82857	Antipathogenic pep
24	46	88.5	12	19	AAW82885	Antipathogenic pep
25	46	88.5	12	19	AAW82886	Antipathogenic pep
26	46	88.5	12	19	AAW82887	Antipathogenic pep
27	46	88.5	12	21	AAW17414	Antipathogenic pep
28	46	88.5	12	21	AAW17417	Antipathogenic pep
29	46	88.5	12	21	AAW17420	Antipathogenic pep
30	46	88.5	12	21	AAW17421	Antipathogenic pep
31	46	88.5	12	21	AAW17422	Antipathogenic pep
32	46	88.5	13	18	AAW35232	Diastereomer pep
33	46	88.5	13	21	AAW17484	Antipathogenic pep
34	46	88.5	14	19	AAW82855	Antipathogenic pep
35	46	88.5	21	22	AAW03187	Membrane active sy
36	46	88.5	21	22	AAW60066	KL3 membrane activ
37	46	88.5	23	20	AAW29393	Sperm whale myoglo
38	43	82.7	73	21	AAW52057	Human secreted pro
39	41.5	79.8	15	19	AAW77384	Lytic peptide with
40	41	78.8	28	10	AAW91335	Amino acid sequenc
41	40	76.9	14	16	AAW67795	Antimicrobial olig
42	40	76.9	14	21	AAW17122	Calmodulin antagone
43	40	76.9	15	15	AAW56957	Peptide which neut
44	40	76.9	16	16	AAW67797	Bismine derivatiz
45	40	76.9	16	16	AAW67798	Monamine derivatiz

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
AAW35149	standard; peptide; 12 AA.
ID	
AC	AAW35149;
XX	
DT	14-APR-1998 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide [D]-L3,4,8,10-K4L8.
KW	Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;
KW	Honey bee venom; peridaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;
KW	non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;
KW	agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
FH	Key
FT	Misc-difference 3 Location/Qualifiers
FT	Misc-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"
FT	Misc-difference 8 /note= "D-form residue"
FT	Misc-difference 10 /note= "D-form residue"
FT	Misc-difference 12 /note= "D-form residue"
FT	Modified-site 12 /note= "C-terminal amide"
PN	W09731019-A2.
XX	
XX	28-AUG-1997.
PD	
XX	
PF	20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

XX 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.  
 PR (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PA Oren Z, Shai Y;  
 XX  
 PI WPI: 1997-435088/40.  
 XX  
 DR Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
 PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer  
 XX  
 PS Claim 21, Page 39: 80pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
 CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
 CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
 CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
 CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
 CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
 CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
 CC preservatives for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as  
 CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
 CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
 CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-as will have  
 CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
 CC cytotoxic random copolymers of pardaxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
 CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
 CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
 CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 12 AA:  
 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 12;  
 Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.053;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 DB 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 RESULT 2  
 ID AAW35152 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW35152;  
 XX  
 DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide [D]-K1,5,9,12L2,6,7,11-K4L8.  
 XX  
 KM Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;  
 KM honey bee venom; pardaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;  
 KM non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
 KM agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 1 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT 2 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT 3 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT 4 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT 5 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT 6 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT 7 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 9 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT FT Misc-difference 11 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT FT Misc-difference 12 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT FT Modified-site 12 /note= "C-terminal amide"  
 XX  
 XX WO9731019-A2.  
 XX 28-AUG-1997.  
 XX  
 XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.  
 XX  
 XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
 XX  
 XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
 XX  
 PI WPI: 1997-435088/40.  
 DR  
 DR Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
 PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer  
 XX  
 PS Claim 21, Page 40: 80pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
 CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
 CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
 CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
 CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
 CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
 CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
 CC preservatives for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as  
 CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
 CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
 CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-as will have  
 CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
 CC cytotoxic random copolymers of pardaxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
 CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
 CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
 CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 12 AA:  
 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 12;  
 Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.053;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 DB 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 RESULT 3  
 ID AAW82847 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW82847;  
 XX  
 DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Antipathogenic peptide.  
 XX  
 KM Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
 KM cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
 KM preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.

```

OS Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9837090-A1.
XX
XX 27-AUG-1998.
XX
XX 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.
XX
XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.
XX
XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.
XX
XX Oren Z, Shai Y;
XX
XX WPI: 1998-594464/50.
XX
XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or
XX infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the
XX continuity of an alpha-helical structure
XX
XX Claim 12; Page 105; 126pp; English.
XX
XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The
XX specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a
XX peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random
XX peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on a
XX pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a
XX peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino
XX acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix
XX breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which
XX (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net
XX positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that
XX a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues
XX is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of
XX cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,
XX including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.
XX They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be
XX used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in the
XX solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the
XX cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or
XX bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.
XX
XX Sequence 12 AA:
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.053;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 KILKLLKLLK 12
DB 1 KILKLLKLLK 12
RESULT 4
AAW82850
ID AAW82850 standard; peptide; 12 AA.
XX
XX AAW82850;
XX
XX 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX Antipathogenic peptide.
XX
XX Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;
XX cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;
XX preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9837090-A1.
XX
XX 27-AUG-1998.
XX

```

```

XX
XX 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.
XX
XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.
XX
XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.
XX
XX Oren Z, Shai Y;
XX
XX WPI: 1998-594464/50.
XX
XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or
XX infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the
XX continuity of an alpha-helical structure
XX
XX Claim 13; Page 106; 126pp; English.
XX
XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The
XX specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a
XX peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random
XX peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on a
XX pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a
XX peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino
XX acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix
XX breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which
XX (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net
XX positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that
XX a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues
XX is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of
XX cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,
XX including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.
XX They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be
XX used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in the
XX solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the
XX cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or
XX bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.
XX
XX Sequence 12 AA:
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.053;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 KILKLLKLLK 12
DB 1 KILKLLKLLK 12
RESULT 5
AAW82856
ID AAW82856 standard; peptide; 12 AA.
XX
XX AAW82856;
XX
XX 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX Antipathogenic peptide.
XX
XX Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;
XX cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;
XX preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9837090-A1.
XX
XX 27-AUG-1998.
XX
XX 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.
XX
XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.
XX

```

Mon Jun 17 15:43:11 2002

us-09-367-714a-23.rag

Page 4

PA	(YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.
PI	Oren Z, Shai Y;
PX	WPI; 1998-594464/50.
DR	New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or
XX	infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the
PT	continuity of an alpha-helical structure
PR	Claim 14; Page 106; 126pp; English.
PS	
XX	The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The
CC	specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a
CC	peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random
CC	peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on
CC	pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a
CC	peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino
CC	acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix
CC	breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which
CC	(comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net
CC	positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that
CC	a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues
CC	is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of
CC	cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,
CC	including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.
CC	They may also be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be
CC	used as adjuvants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in
CC	solutions for disinfecting surfaces, lenses, or preservatives, e.g., in the
CC	cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or
CC	bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.
SO	Sequence 12 AA:
XX	
Qy	1 KILIKLILKLIK 12 
Db	1 KILIKLILKLIK 12
RESULT 6	
AAAB17413	
ID	AAAB17413 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.
AC	AAAB17413:
DT	31-OCT-2000 (first entry)
DE	Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:517.
XX	
KW	Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;
KW	autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitumour; thrombolytic; VEGF;
KW	immunosuppressive; EPO; rFO; CTLA4; minicell; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;
KW	MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;
KW	cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;
KW	vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;
KW	asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.
OS	Synthetic.
PN	WO200024782-A2.
PD	04-MAY-2000.
PF	25-OCT-1999; 99MO-0525044.
XX	
RR	23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.
RR	22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.
XX	

PA	(AMGE-)	AMGEN INC.
XX		
P1	Felge U,	Liu C, Cheatham J, Boone TC;
XX		
DR	WPI:	2000-350702/30.
XX		
PT	Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and	
PT	pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and	
PT	autoimmune diseases -	
PS		
PS	Claim 39; Page 378; 608pp; English.	
CC	The present invention describes composition of matter (i) comprising an	
CC	Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (i) is:	
CC	(X) <sub>1</sub> -a-F <sub>1</sub> -(X) <sub>2</sub> b, where: F <sub>1</sub> = an Fc domain; X <sub>1</sub> and X <sub>2</sub> = are each	
CC	independently selected from -(L) <sub>1</sub> c-p <sub>1</sub> , -(L) <sub>1</sub> c-p <sub>1</sub> -(L <sub>2</sub> )d-p <sub>2</sub> ,	
CC	-(L) <sub>1</sub> d-p <sub>1</sub> -(L <sub>2</sub> )d-p <sub>2</sub> -(L <sub>3</sub> e-p <sub>3</sub> , or -(L) <sub>1</sub> c-p <sub>1</sub> -(L <sub>2</sub> )d-p <sub>2</sub> -(L <sub>3</sub> e-p <sub>3</sub> -(L <sub>4</sub> f-p <sub>4</sub>	
CC	where p <sub>1</sub> , p <sub>2</sub> , p <sub>3</sub> , and p <sub>4</sub> = are each independently sequences of	
CC	pharmacologically active peptides; L <sub>1</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> , L <sub>3</sub> , and L <sub>4</sub> = are each	
CC	independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently	
CC	0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can	
CC	have cytostatic, antitumoural, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive	
CC	activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can	
CC	be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are	
CC	useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.	
CC	The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer	
CC	half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein	
CC	binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA669443	
CC	to AA669326 and AA616955 to AA618003 represent nucleotide and amino acid	
XX	sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.	
XK		
XQ	Sequence 12 AA:	
	Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 21; Length 12;	
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Prod No: 0.053; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;	
Oy	1 KLIKIKLIKLIK 12	
Dn	1 KLIKIKLIKLIK 12	
RESULT 7		
AA617416		
ID	AA617416 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.	
XX		
AC	AA617416;	
DE		
DT	31-OCT-2000 (first entry)	
KM		
KM	Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:520.	
KM	Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;	
KM	autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitumoural; thrombolytic; VEGF;	
KM	immunopressure; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mmetric; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;	
KM	MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;	
KM	cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;	
KM	vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;	
KM	asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.	
OS	Synthetic.	
PN	WO200024782-A2.	
PD		
PD	04-MAY-2000.	
PF		
PF	25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.	
XX		
XX	23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.	
PR	22-OCT-1999; 98US-0428082.	
XX		
XX	(AMGE-) AMGEN INC.	



XX Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;  
 XX WPI; 2000-350702/30.  
 XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
 PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
 PT autoimmune diseases -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 39; Page 379; 608pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
 CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
 CC (X1)a-P1-(X2)b, where: P1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
 CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1-(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
 CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
 CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
 CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
 CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
 CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
 CC have cytostatic, antitastmatic, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
 CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
 CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
 CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
 CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
 CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
 CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA69443  
 CC to AA69526 and AAB16955 to AAB18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
 CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 21; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.053;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLIKLLIKLK 12  
 1 KLLIKLLIKLK 12  
 DB 1 KLLIKLLIKLK 12

RESULT 8  
 AAB17483  
 ID AAB17483 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAB17483;  
 XX  
 DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
 XX

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:587.

XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
 KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitastmatic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
 KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
 KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
 KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
 KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
 KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.  
 XX

OS Synthetic.  
 XX

PN WO200024782-A2.  
 XX

PD 04-MAY-2000.  
 XX

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.  
 XX

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.  
 XX

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.  
 XX

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
 XX

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;  
 XX WPI; 2000-350702/30.  
 XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
 PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
 PT autoimmune diseases -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 39; Page 401; 608pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
 CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
 CC (X1)a-P1-(X2)b, where: P1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
 CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1-(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
 CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
 CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
 CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
 CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
 CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
 CC have cytostatic, antitastmatic, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
 CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
 CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
 CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
 CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
 CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
 CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA69443  
 CC to AA69526 and AAB16955 to AAB18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
 CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 21; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.053;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLIKLLIKLK 12  
 1 KLLIKLLIKLK 12  
 DB 1 KLLIKLLIKLK 12

RESULT 9  
 AAB17485  
 ID AAB17485 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAB17485;  
 XX  
 DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
 XX

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:589.

XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
 KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitastmatic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
 KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
 KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
 KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
 KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
 KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.  
 XX

OS Synthetic.  
 XX

PN WO200024782-A2.  
 XX

PD 04-MAY-2000.  
 XX

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.  
 XX

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.  
 XX

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.  
 XX

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
 XX

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

XX WPI: 2000-350702/30.

XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PT autoimmune diseases -

PS Claim 39: Page 402; 608pp; English.

XX The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
CC (X1)α-P1(X2)β, where: P1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
CC independently selected from -(L1)-C-P1, -(L1)-C-P1-(L2)-d-P2,  
CC -(L1)-C-P1-(L2)-d-P2-(L3)-e-P3, or -(L1)-C-P1-(L2)-d-P2-(L3)-e-P3-(L4)-F-P4  
CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
CC independently linkers; and α, β, γ, δ, ε, and f = are each independently  
CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of α and β is 1. The composition can  
CC have cytostatic, antitumor, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA69443  
CC to AA69526 and AA69555 to AA69803 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 21; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.053; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 KLILKILKILK 12  
DB 1 KLILKILKILK 12

RESULT 10  
AAW35231  
ID AAW35231 standard; peptide: 13 AA.

XX AAW35231;

DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)

DE Diastereomer peptide [D]-L3,4,8,10-K4L8C.

KM Diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;

KM Honey bee venom; pardaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;

KM non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;

KM agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.

OS Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 3 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 8 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 10 /note= "D-form residue"

XX WO9731019-A2.

XX 28-AUG-1997.

XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

PR 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.

XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

XX Oren Z, Shai Y;

DR WPI: 1997-435088/40.

PT Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
PT infections and cancer

PS Example 7: Page 49; 80pp; English.

XX This sequence represents a diastereomer peptide of the invention. This  
CC sequence is used in a "pundle sequence", which is created by binding 5  
CC copies of this sequence to peptide 23 (see AA695149). The peptides of  
CC the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on pathogenic cells (pathogens  
CC and malignant cells not naturally present in the body); but (b) no  
CC haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a concentration  
CC significantly higher than that at which they lyse pathogens. The  
CC peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat infections  
CC (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses) or cancer,  
CC in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as preservatives  
CC for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as agricultural  
CC pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated with  
CC disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides have few  
CC if any toxic effects, and those that include D-as will have increased  
CC resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic, cytotoxic random  
CC copolymers of pardaxin, each has a specific spectrum of activity,  
CC allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since these  
CC random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls, resistance  
CC to them is unlikely to develop.

XX Sequence 13 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.057; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 KLILKILKILK 12  
DB 1 KLILKILKILK 12

RESULT 11

AA617482  
ID AAB17482 standard; Peptide: 13 AA.

XX AAB17482;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:586.

KM Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;

KM autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitumor; thrombolytic; VEGF;

KM immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;

KM MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;

KM cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;

KM vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;

KM asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200024782-A2.

XX 04-MAY-2000.

XX 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.  
XX (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
XX Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;  
XX WPI; 2000-350702/30.  
DR  
XX  
PT Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PT autoimmune diseases -  
XX  
PS Claim 39; Page 401; 608pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
CC (X1)a-P1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
CC have cytostatic, antitumor, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AAm69443  
CC to AAm69526 and AAm16955 to AAm18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 13 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 21; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.057;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
IIIIIIIIII  
DB 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12

## RESULT 12

AAW82854  
ID AAW82854 standard; peptide; 14 AA.

AC AAW82854;

DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide.

KW Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9837090-A1.

PD 27-AUG-1998.

PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.

PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

(YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

Oren Z, Shai Y;

XX

DR WPI; 1998-594464/50.  
XX  
PT New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
XX  
PS Claim 14; Page 106; 126pp; English.

CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.061;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
IIIIIIIIII  
DB 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13

## RESULT 13

AAW77378  
ID AAW77378 standard; peptide; 37 AA.

AC AAW77378;

DT 14-DEC-1998 (first entry)

DE Lytic peptide with alterable function 3.

KW Biologically active peptide; hormone; drug; toxin;  
KW lipid bilayer membrane; microorganism; parasite; virus.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9841535-A2.

PD 24-SEP-1998.

PF 18-MAR-1998; 98WO-GB00799.

PR 18-MAR-1997; 97GB-0005519.

(ANMA-) ANMAT TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Ajoula HS, Clarke DJ;

WPI; 1998-521161/44.

New modified peptide(s) - obtained by substitution with an amino  
acid which is modifiable by a reaction and replacing other amino  
acids which are not to be modified

PS Claim 7; Page 22; 33pp; English.

XX The peptides AAW77376-W77390 can be modified by the method of the  
CC invention by substituting at least one amino acid of the peptide to  
CC provide a peptide having at least one amino acid which is modifiable by  
CC a reaction and replacing other amino acids in the peptide with amino  
CC acids which are not modifiable by the reaction. The methods can be used  
CC for the modification of biologically active peptides such as hormones,  
CC drugs, toxins and peptides which act on lipid bilayer membranes. The  
CC modified peptides can be used e.g. in the body of an animal or plant or  
CC parts in order to affect the structure or integrity or permeability of a  
CC foreign body such as a microorganism, parasite or virus present in the  
CC body of the animal or plant or within the cells of the body of the animal  
CC or plant.

CC Sequence 37 AA;

SO  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.16;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
DB 11 KLLKLLKLLK 22

RESULT 14

AAW82858 standard; peptide: 77 AA.

AAW82858;

19-MAY-1999 (first entry)

Antipathogenic peptide.

Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;

cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;

preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.

Synthetic.

WO9837090-A1.

27-AUG-1998.

19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.

20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

(YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

Oren Z, Shai Y;

WPI; 1998-594464/50.

Claim 17; Page 106; 126pp; English.

XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that

CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in the  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g., in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

CC Sequence 77 AA;

SO  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 77;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.33;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
DB 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12

RESULT 15

AAW82859 standard; peptide: 77 AA.

AAW82859;

19-MAY-1999 (first entry)

Antipathogenic peptide.

Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;

cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;

preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.

Synthetic.

WO9837090-A1.

27-AUG-1998.

19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.

20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

(YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

Oren Z, Shai Y;

WPI; 1998-594464/50.

Claim 17; Page 107; 126pp; English.

XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be

CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
 CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g., in the  
 CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
 CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 77 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 77;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.33;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 |||||  
 Db 66 KLLKLLKLLK 77

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:41:21  
 Job time: 296 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:38:45 ; Search time 46.42 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
24.840 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714a-23

Perfect score: 52

Sequence: 1 KLILKLLKLLK 12

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283138 seqs, 96089334 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283138

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Maximum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR\_71:\*  
1: PIR1:\*  
2: PIR2:\*  
3: PIR3:\*  
4: PIR4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	40.1	76.9	2513	2	G96536 hypothetical prote
2	37.7	71.2	137	2	A96914 uncharacterized pr
3	37.7	71.2	238	2	E71375 probable ABC trans
4	37.7	71.2	255	2	A60637 mezozoite antigen
5	37.7	71.2	465	2	T30155 hypothetical prote
6	36.6	69.2	143	2	S03747 small membrane pro
7	36.6	69.2	1896	2	T01490 hypothetical prote
8	35.6	67.3	39	2	G88837 hypothetical prote
9	35.6	67.3	318	2	C81386 probable integrat
10	35.6	67.3	319	2	A70102 conserved hypochet
11	35.6	67.3	3268	2	S69625 hypothetical prote
12	34.6	65.4	53	2	T03171 probable antibioti
13	34.6	65.4	191	2	F90392 hypothetical prote
14	34.6	65.4	213	2	T01464 hypothetical prote
15	34.6	65.4	235	2	I40627 DNA-dependent RNA
16	34.6	65.4	235	2	B97109 hypothetical prote
17	34.6	65.4	282	2	G71932 phase PSX termina
18	34.6	65.4	433	2	A69735 probable nitrite r
19	34.6	65.4	552	2	F71132 ABC transporter, p
20	34.6	65.4	662	2	E95105 colicin V secretio
21	34.6	65.4	662	2	E97973 DNA polymerase orf
22	34.6	65.4	707	2	H82709 hypothetical prote
23	34.6	65.4	984	1	DJNVCP DNA-directed DNA p
24	34.6	65.4	986	2	T41809 hypothetical prote
25	34.6	65.4	1712	2	C71618 hypothetical prote
26	34.6	65.4	84	2	E96916 phosphocariier pro
27	33.3	63.5	91	2	G70155 RNasep C5 chain -
28	33.3	63.5	109	2	S42121 hypothetical prote
29	33.3	63.5	144	2	T18867

30	33	63.5	187	2	E95056 conserved hypothet
31	33	63.5	191	2	H72767 hypothetical prote
32	33	63.5	192	2	A97926 conserved hypothet
33	33	63.5	223	2	A99926 hypothetical prote
34	33	63.5	287	2	F72307 conserved hypothet
35	33	63.5	296	2	G97799 hypothetical prote
36	33	63.5	319	2	D90589 hypothetical prote
37	33	63.5	330	2	AH2188 hypothetical prote
38	33	63.5	333	1	DCRRDM adenosylmethionine
39	33	63.5	334	1	DCRRDM adenosylmethionine
40	33	63.5	334	1	DCRRDM adenosylmethionine
41	33	63.5	334	2	A55948 adenosylmethionine
42	33	63.5	364	2	B36313 hypothetical 42K p
43	33	63.5	384	2	S66758 probable membrane
44	33	63.5	425	2	A70394 hypothetical prote
45	33	63.5	476	2	C84687 probable fatty aci

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
G96536  
hypothetical protein F2J10.9 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 31-Mar-2001  
C:Accession: G96536  
R:Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Hultzer, L.  
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000  
A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Lueros, J.S.; Malt, R.; Marzla Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Talloker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719  
A:Accession: G96536  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2513 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:g8569097; PIDN:AAF6442.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: F2J10.9  
A:Map position: 1

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 2513;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LILKLLKLLK 12  
Db 797 LILKLLKLLK 807

RESULT 2  
A96914  
uncharacterized protein, yje/RRF2 family [imported] - Clostridium acetobutylicum  
C:Species: Clostridium acetobutylicum  
C:Date: 14-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Sep-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: A96914  
R:Rolling, J.; Breton, G.; Omeichenko, M.V.; Matkova, K.S.; Zeng, Q.; Gibson, R.; L.; Daly, M.J.; Bennett, G.N.; Koonin, E.V.; Smith, D.R.  
J. Bacteriol. 183, 4823-4838, 2001  
A:Title: Genome Sequence and Comparative Analysis of the Solvent-Producing Bacterium  
A:Reference number: A96900; MUID:21359325; PMID:21359325  
A:Accession: A96914  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-137 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001437; PIDN:AAK78100.1; PID:g15022941; GSPDB:GN00168

A: Experimental source: Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC824  
 C: Genetics:  
 A: Gene: CAC0115

Query Match 71.2%; Score 37; DB 2; Length 137;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 25;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 : ||||| |||:  
 Db 40 RFLKLLKLLK 51

### RESULT 3

E71375  
 Probable ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein - syphilis spirochete  
 C: Species: Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum (syphilis spirochete)  
 C: Date: 24-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 24-Jul-1998 #text\_change 17-Mar-2000  
 C: Accession: E71375  
 R: Fraser, C.M.; Norris, S.J.; Weinstock, G.M.; White, O.; Sutton, G.G.; Dodson, R.; Gwin  
 rson, J.; Khalak, H.; Richardson, D.; Howell, J.K.; Chidambaram, M.; Ueberback, T.; MDC  
 they, L.; Weidman, J.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.  
 Science 281, 375-388, 1998  
 A: Title: Complete genome sequence of Treponema pallidum, the syphilis spirochete.  
 A: Reference number: A71250; MUID: 98332770  
 A: Accession: E71375  
 A: Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A: Molecule type: DNA  
 A: Residues: 1-238 <COL>  
 A: Cross-references: GB:AE001188; GB:AE000520; NID:q3322282; PIDN:AAC65030.1; PID:q3322282  
 A: Experimental source: strain Nichols  
 C: Genetics:  
 A: Gene: TP0035  
 C: Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette homology  
 C: Keywords: ATP  
 F: 27-207/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>

Query Match 71.2%; Score 37; DB 2; Length 238;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 41;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 : ||||| |||:  
 Db 53 LKLLKLLKLLK 62

### RESULT 4

merozoite antigen IPMC-61 - Eimeria tenella (fragment)  
 C: Species: Eimeria tenella  
 C: Date: 28-Apr-1993 #sequence\_revision 28-Apr-1993 #text\_change 07-May-1999  
 C: Accession: A60637  
 R: Ko, C.; Smith II, C.K.; McDonnell, M.  
 WO. Biochem. Parasitol. 41, 53-64, 1990  
 A: Title: Identification and characterization of a target antigen of a monoclonal antibody  
 A: Reference number: A60637; MUID: 90348718  
 A: Accession: A60637  
 A: Molecule type: mRNA  
 A: Residues: 1-255 <KOA>  
 A: Cross-references: GB:M0933  
 C: Keywords: tandem repeat  
 F: 18-240/Region: glutamine-rich repeats

Query Match 71.2%; Score 37; DB 2; Length 255;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 44;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LKLLKLLKLLK 11  
 : ||||| |||:  
 Db 2 RLLKLLKLLK 12

### RESULT 5

T30155  
 hypothetical protein C37A2.5 - Caenorhabditis elegans  
 C: Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
 C: Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
 C: Accession: T30155  
 R: Lee, T.T.; Kemp, K.; Sheet, P.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1997  
 A: Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C37A2.  
 A: Reference number: 220746  
 A: Accession: T30155  
 A: Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A: Molecule type: DNA  
 A: Residues: 1-465 <LETT>  
 A: Cross-references: EMBL:097194; PIDN:AB52449.1; GSEDB:GN00019; CESP:C37A2.5  
 A: Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone C37A2  
 C: Genetics:  
 A: Gene: CESP:C37A2.5  
 A: Map position: 1  
 A: Introns: 47/1; 117/1; 185/1; 264/3; 364/2; 426/2

Query Match 71.2%; Score 37; DB 2; Length 465;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 77;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 : ||||| |||:  
 Db 452 LKLLKLLKLLK 461

### RESULT 6

S03747  
 small membrane protein eag - Bacillus subtilis  
 C: Species: Bacillus subtilis  
 C: Date: 21-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 01-Dec-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
 C: Accession: S03747; C69619  
 R: Perego, M.; Hoch, J.A.  
 Mol. Microbiol. 1, 125-132, 1987  
 A: Title: Isolation and sequence of the spo0E gene: its role in initiation of sporulat  
 A: Reference number: S03746; MUID: 88260878  
 A: Accession: S03747  
 A: Molecule type: DNA  
 A: Residues: 1-143 <PER>  
 A: Cross-references: EMBL:Y00526; NID:940181; PIDN:CA68584.1; PID:940183  
 R: Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Ber  
 C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Bruschi, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;  
 A.; Ehrlich, S.D.; Emmerston, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari,  
 Nature 390, 249-256, 1997  
 A: Authors: Poulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Gal  
 lech, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo, M  
 Koetter, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krog, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, S.; Mau  
 A: Authors: Lamber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Mau  
 Y, M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogihara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portet  
 Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadale, Y.; Sekowska, A.; Se  
 A: Authors: Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scifone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Se  
 T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamada, T.; Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiya  
 A: Authors: Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumbstein, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
 A: Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis  
 A: Reference number: A69580; MUID: 98044033  
 A: Accession: C69619  
 A: Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A: Molecule type: DNA  
 A: Residues: 1-143 <KON>  
 A: Cross-references: GB:299111; GB:AL009126; NID:q2633699; PIDN:CA13238.1; PID:q26337  
 A: Experimental source: strain 168  
 C: Genetics:  
 A: Gene: eag  
 C: Superfamily: Bacillus subtilis small membrane protein eag



Query Match 69.2%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 143;  
 Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 38;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLKLLK 12  
 |||||:|:|  
 Db 114 LLLKLLKLLK 124

## RESULT 7

T01490  
 hypothetical protein F1707.14 - Arabidopsis thaliana

C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
 C:Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999

C:Accession: T01490

R:Vysotskaia, V.S.; Schwartz, J.R.; Toriumi, M.; Yu, G.; Kwan, A.; Oji, O.; Liu, S.; Li, R.; D.; Li, Y.; Palm, C.J.; Shinn, P.; Sun, H.; Davis, R.W.; Ecker, J.R.; Federspiel, N. submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1998

A:Description: Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 1 BAC F1707 sequence.

A:Reference number: 214334

A:Accession: T01490

A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1896 <VYS>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:AC003671; NID:g2833627; PID:g3176689; GSPDB:GN00059; ATSP:F1707

A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: ATSP:F1707.14

A:Map position: 1

A:Introns: 11/3; 43/3; 112/3; 1803/3

Query Match 69.2%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 1896;  
 Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLKLLK 12  
 |||||:|:|  
 Db 1832 LLLKLLKLLK 1842

## RESULT 8

G85837  
 hypothetical protein Z3270 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain EDL93)

C:Species: Escherichia coli  
 C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001

C:Accession: G85837

R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew, L.; Grothbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apodaca, Nature 409, 529-533, 2001

A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.

A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551

A:Accession: G85837

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-39 <STO>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:g12516312; PIDN:AG57163.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:Z32

C81386  
 probable integral membrane protein Cj0421c [imported] - Campylobacter jejuni (strain

C:Species: Campylobacter jejuni

C:Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000

C:Accession: C81386

R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Mungall, K.; Kelley, J.M.; Churcher, C.; Basham, D.; Chli, C.W.; Quail, M.; Rajandream, M.A.; Rutherford, K.M.; VanVleet, A.; Whitehead, S.; Ba

Nature 403, 665-668, 2000

A:Title: The genome sequence of the food-borne pathogen Campylobacter jejuni reveals

A:Reference number: A81250; MUID:20150912

A:Accession: C81386

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-318 <PAR>

A:Cross-references: GB:AL139075; GB:AL111168; NID:g9697817; PIDN:CAB74257.1; PID:g9696

A:Experimental source: serotype O2, strain NCTC 11168

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: Cj0421c

Query Match 67.3%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 318;  
 Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 |||||:|:|  
 Db 233 KLLKLLKLLK 244

## RESULT 10

A70102  
 conserved hypothetical integral membrane protein BB0017 - Lyme disease spirochete

C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)

C:Date: 13-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Feb-1998 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999

C:Accession: A70102

R:Fraser, C.M.; Casjens, S.; Huang, W.M.; Sutton, G.G.; Clayton, R.; Lathigra, R.; Wh

son, D.; Peterson, J.; Kervase, A.R.; Quackenbush, J.; Salzberg, S.; Hanson, M.; Vu

; Bowman, C.; Garland, S.; Fujii, C.; Cotton, M.D.; Horst, K.; Roberts, K.; Hatch, B.

Nature 390, 580-586, 1997

A:Authors: Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.

A:Title: Genomic sequence of a Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi.

A:Reference number: A70100; MUID:98065943

A:Accession: A70102

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-319 <KLE>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE001116; GB:AE000783; NID:g2687896; PIDN:AAC66414.1; PID:g268

A:Experimental source: strain B31

C:Superfamily: conserved hypothetical protein yltR

Query Match 67.3%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 319;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 |||||:|:|  
 Db 17 KLLKLLKLLK 28

## RESULT 11

S69625  
 hypothetical protein YDR457w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)

C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae

C:Date: 22-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 06-Sep-1996 #text\_change 23-Mar-2001

C:Accession: S69625

R:Dietrich, F.S.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1995

A:Description: The sequence of S. cerevisiae cosmid 9410, 8035, 8166, and 9787.

A:Reference number: S69625

A:Accession: S69625

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-3268 <DIE>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:U33050; NID:g927726; PIDN:AB64910.1; PID:g927738; MIPS:YDR4574  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: SGD:TOM1  
 A:Cross-references: SGD:S0002865; MIPS:YDR4574  
 A:Map position: 4R

Query Match 67.3%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 3268;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 9.9e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LKLLKLLKLL 11  
 |||||  
 DB 515 LKLLKLLKLL 523

## RESULT 12

T03171  
 Probable antiherpetic polypeptide - Chilo iridescent virus  
 C:Species: Chilo iridescent virus  
 C:Date: 24-Mar-1999 #sequence\_revision 24-Mar-1999 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: F903171  
 R:Author: U.; Tidon, C.A.; Darai, G.  
 A:Title: The DNA sequence of Chilo iridescent virus between the genome coordinates 0.101  
 A:Reference number: 214854; MIDB:98141693  
 A:Accession: F903171  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-53 <SNP>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF003534; NID:g2738385; PIDN:AB94469.1; PID:g2738442  
 C:Superfamily: Stillucin

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 53;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LKLLKLLKLL 11  
 |||||  
 DB 3 LKLLKLLKLL 12

## RESULT 13

F90392  
 hypothetical protein SSO2227 [imported] - Sulfolobus solfataricus  
 C:Species: Sulfolobus solfataricus  
 C:Date: 24-May-2001 #sequence\_revision 24-May-2001 #text\_change 24-May-2001  
 C:Accession: F90392  
 R:Author: Singh, R.K.; Confalonieri, F.; Zivanovic, Y.; Allard, G.; Aweyer, M.J.; Chan-  
 Jong, I.; Jeffries, A.C.; Kozera, C.J.; Medina, N.; Peng, X.; Thi-Ngoc, H.P.; Redder, F.  
 arrett, R.A.; Ragan, M.A.; Senger, C.W.; Van der Oost, J.  
 A:Description: Sulfolobus solfataricus complete genome.  
 A:Reference number: A93139  
 A:Accession: F90392  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-191 <KUP>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE006641; NID:g13815527; PIDN:AAK42397.1; GSPDB:GN00155  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: SSO2227

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 LKLLKLLKLL 12  
 |||||  
 DB 35 LKLLKLLKLL 43

RESULT 14  
 T01464  
 hypothetical protein T24H24.20 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
 C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
 C:Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text\_change 24-Mar-1999  
 C:Accession: T01464  
 R:Courtney, L.; Stoneking, T.; Langston, Y.; Mead, K.  
 A:Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1998  
 A:Description: The sequence of A. thaliana T24H24.  
 A:Reference number: 214333  
 A:Accession: T01464  
 A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-213 <COO>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF075598; NID:g3293581; PID:g3377838  
 A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Map position: 4  
 A:Insertions: 48/1: 102/3  
 A:Note: T24H24.20

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 213;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LKLLKLLKLL 12  
 |||||  
 DB 200 QLLKLLKLLK 211

## RESULT 15

I40627  
 Probable transcription initiation factor sigma E - Clostridium acetobutylicum  
 C:Species: Clostridium acetobutylicum  
 C:Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
 C:Accession: I40627; S34309  
 R:Wong, J.; Sasser, C.; Bennett, G.N.  
 A:Gene: 153\_89-92, 1995  
 A:Title: Sequence and arrangement of genes encoding sigma factors in Clostridium acet  
 A:Reference number: I40626; MIDB:92189110  
 A:Accession: I40627  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-235 <RES>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:U07420; NID:g705344; PIDN:AAK43309.1; PID:g460971  
 R:Author: U.; Tremer, A.; Buchholz, M.; Duere, P.  
 A:Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1993  
 A:Description: Sigma factor homologous genes in C. acetobutylicum.  
 A:Reference number: S34306  
 A:Accession: S34309  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 46-146, 'P', 148-235 <SAU>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z23079  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: sigE  
 C:Superfamily: transcription initiation factor sigma K; transcription initiation fact  
 C:Keywords: DNA binding; sigma factor; transcription initiation  
 F:50-235/Domain: transcription initiation factor sigma katp homology <KUP>

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 235;  
 Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LKLLKLLKLL 11  
 |||||  
 DB 2 KFLRLSKLL 12

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:42:57

Mon Jun 17 15:43:12 2002

us-09-367-714a-23.rpr

Page 5

Job time: 252 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:39:45 ; Search time 21.35 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
21.763 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-23

Perfect score: 52  
Sequence: 1 KLILKLIKLIK 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 105224 seqs, 38719550 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 105224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	37	71.2	238	1 Y035_TREPA	083078 treponema p
2	37	71.2	255	1 LP61_EIMTE	P15714 eimeria ten
3	36	69.2	143	1 EAG_BACSU	P06630 bacillus su
4	35	67.3	1997	1 OTOF_HUMAN	09hcl0 homo sapien
5	34	65.4	235	1 RPSE_CIOAB	P33637 clostridium
6	34	65.4	433	1 XTMB_BACSU	P39786 bacillus su
7	34	65.4	984	1 DPOL_NPVAC	P18131 autographa
8	34	65.4	986	1 DPOL_NPVAC	P41712 bombyx mori
9	33	63.5	31	1 LPL_BUCRP	053017 buchera ap
10	33	63.5	109	1 RNPA_MYCCA	P43039 mycoplasma
11	33	63.5	333	1 DCAM_RAT	P17708 rattus norv
12	33	63.5	334	1 DCAM_BOVIN	P50243 bos taurus
13	33	63.5	334	1 DCAM_HUMAN	P17707 homo sapien
14	33	63.5	334	1 DCAM_MESAU	P28918 mesocricetu
15	33	63.5	334	1 DCM1_MOUSE	P11134 mus musculu
16	33	63.5	334	1 DCM2_MOUSE	P82184 mus musculu
17	33	63.5	334	1 DCM2_MOUSE	P82185 mus musculu
18	33	63.5	334	1 DCM2_MOUSE	P82185 mus musculu
19	33	63.5	334	1 DCM2_MOUSE	P82185 mus musculu
20	32	61.5	201	1 EFA4_HUMAN	P52798 homo sapien
21	32	61.5	209	1 IL6_PHOVI	Q28819 phoca vitul
22	32	61.5	318	1 BST1_HUMAN	Q10588 homo sapien
23	32	61.5	386	1 RMAR_HANWI	P48849 hansenula w
24	32	61.5	402	1 SHBG_HUMAN	P04278 homo sapien
25	32	61.5	475	1 ASPA_BACSU	P26899 bacillus su
26	32	61.5	483	1 VATH_HUMAN	Q46563 bos taurus
27	32	61.5	483	1 VATH_HUMAN	Q46563 bos taurus
28	32	61.5	483	1 VATH_HUMAN	Q46563 bos taurus
29	32	61.5	483	1 VATH_HUMAN	Q46563 bos taurus
30	32	61.5	483	1 VATH_HUMAN	Q46563 bos taurus
31	32	61.5	483	1 VATH_HUMAN	Q46563 bos taurus
32	32	61.5	483	1 VATH_HUMAN	Q46563 bos taurus
33	32	61.5	483	1 VATH_HUMAN	Q46563 bos taurus

34	32	61.5	1472	1 A2MG_RAT	P06238 rattus norv
35	32	61.5	1941	1 UBRI_KLULA	O60014 kluyveromyc
36	32	61.5	2124	1 Y192_HUMAN	O93074 homo sapien
37	32	61.5	2470	1 TOR1_YEAST	P35169 saccharomyc
38	32	61.5	3744	1 YHP9_YEAST	P38811 saccharomyc
39	31	59.6	159	1 Y1B6_YEAST	P40548 saccharomyc
40	31	59.6	193	1 INF3_CHICK	P42165 gallus gall
41	31	59.6	193	1 INF3_CHICK	O90872 gallus gall
42	31	59.6	229	1 SOML_TETMU	O919h4 tetradon m
43	31	59.6	231	1 SOM1_SPAU	P54863 sparus aurt
44	31	59.6	231	1 SOM2_SPAU	P79894 sparus aurt
45	31	59.6	231	1 SOML_SCIOC	O9y9k7 sclaeopos o

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
ID Y035_TREPA STANDARD: PRT: 238 AA.
AC 083078;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE Probable metal transport system ATP-binding protein TP0035.
GN TP0035.
OS Treponema pallidum.
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Treponema.
OX NCBI_TaxID=160;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SRRAIN-NICHOLS:
RX MEDLINE=98332770; PubMed=9665876;
RA Fraser C.M., Norris S.J., Weinstock G.M., White O., Sutton G.G.,
RA Dodson R., Winn M., Hickey E.K., Clayton R., Ketchum K.A.,
RA Sodergren E., Hardham J.M., McLeod M.P., Salzberg S., Peterson J.,
RA Khalak H., Richardson D., Howell J.K., Chidambaram M., Uterback T.,
RA McDonald L., Artlich P., Bowman C., Cotton M.D., Fujii C., Garland S.,
RA Hatch B., Horst K., Roberts K., Sandusky M., Weidman J., Smith H.O.,
RA Venter J.C.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Treponema pallidum, the syphilis
RT spirochete."
RL Science 281:375-388(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PART OF AN ATP-DRIVEN TRANSPORT SYSTEM
CC -!- FUNCTION: TP0034/TP0035/TP0036 FOR A METAL. PROBABLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ENERGY
CC COUPLING TO THE TRANSPORT SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Inner membrane-associated (Potential).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC
CC -----
CC EMBL: AE001188; AAC65030.1; -
CC TIGR: TP0035; -
CC InterPro: IPR003439; ABC_transportr.
CC InterPro: IPR001687; ATP_GTP_A.
CC Pfam: PF00005; ABC_tran; 1.
CC PROSITE: PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER; FALSE_NEG.
CC Hypothetical protein; Transport; Inner membrane; ATP-binding;
CC Complete proteome.
CC NP_BIND 44 51 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC SEQUENCE 238 AA; 26460 MW; 673EFB482BE4D29 CRC64;

```

Query Match 71.2%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 238;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LKLLKLLK 12  
 DB 53 LKLVKLLK 62

RESULT 2  
 ID LP61\_E1MTE STANDARD: PRT: 255 AA.  
 AC P15714;  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last annotation update)  
 OS Eimeria tenella.  
 CC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Eimeriida; Eimeriidae;  
 CC Eimeria.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=5802;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE-Sporozoite;  
 RX MEDLINE=90348718; PubMed=2200963;  
 RA Ko C., Smith C.K. II, McDonnell M.;  
 RT "Identification and characterization of a target antigen of a  
 RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 41:53-64(1990).  
 CC "-1- FUNCTION: UNKNOWN. THE GLN-RICH TANDEM REPEATS MAY BE AN  
 CC FOR AN UNKNOWN ASPECT OF THE PARASITIC LIFE CYCLE. MAY BE AN  
 CC IMPORTANT IMMUNOGEN.  
 CC "- SUBUNIT: MAY BE COVALENTLY LINKED BY DISULFIDE BONDS TO OTHER  
 CC POLYPEPTIDES TO FORM THE 80 KDA ANTIGEN.  
 CC "- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: PRESENT IN ALL STAGES THROUGHOUT THE  
 CC SPOROULATION OF THE OOCYSTS AND IN THE SPOROZOITES FOLLOWING  
 CC EXCISTATION.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; M30933; AAA29079.1; -.  
 DR PIR; A60637; A60637; -.  
 KW Antigen; Sporozoite; Repeat; Sporulation.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT DOMAIN 18 210 12 X APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS, GLN-  
 FT REPEAT 18 48 1 RICH.  
 FT REPEAT 49 57 2  
 FT REPEAT 58 65 3  
 FT REPEAT 66 78 4  
 FT REPEAT 79 90 5  
 FT REPEAT 91 103 6  
 FT REPEAT 104 140 7  
 FT REPEAT 141 152 8  
 FT REPEAT 153 164 9  
 FT REPEAT 165 172 10  
 FT REPEAT 173 192 11  
 FT REPEAT 193 210 12  
 FT NON\_TER 255  
 FT SEQUENCE 255 AA; 31267 MW; 8C5E605FFFC2DB3 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 71.2%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 255;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LKLLKLLK 11  
 DB 2 LKLLKLLK 12

RESULT 3  
 ID EAG\_BACSU STANDARD: PRT: 143 AA.  
 AC P06630;  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 GN Hypothetical 16.4 kDa protein in SPO0E 3' region.  
 OS EAG.  
 CC Bacillus subtilis.  
 CC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 CC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=1423;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=168;  
 RX MEDLINE=88260878; PubMed=2638724;  
 RA Perego M., Hoch J.A.;  
 RT "Isolation and sequence of the spo0E gene: its role in initiation of  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 1:125-132(1987).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; Y00526; CA68884.1; -.  
 DR PIR; 503747; S03747; -.  
 DR Sublist; BG10770; eag.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Sporulation; Complete proteome.  
 FT SEQUENCE 143 AA; 16429 MW; D7410B50963D7A75 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 143;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LKLLKLLK 12  
 DB 114 LKLLKLLK 124

RESULT 4  
 ID OTOF\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT: 1997 AA.  
 AC Q9HC10; Q9HC09; Q9Y650; Q9HC08;  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 GN Otoferlin (Fer-1 like protein 2).  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa;  
 CC Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1; 2 AND 3), AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 RC TISSUE-Brain;  
 RX MEDLINE=20395831; PubMed=10903124;  
 RA Yasunaga S., Grati M., Chardenoux S., Smith T.N., Friedman T.B.,  
 RA Lalwani A.K., Wilcox E.R., Petit C.;  
 RT "OTOF encodes multiple long and short isoforms; genetic evidence that  
 RL the long ones underlie recessive deafness DFNB9.";  
 RN Am. J. Hum. Genet. 67:591-600(2000).  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 4).  
 RC TISSUE-Petal;  
 RX MEDLINE=99206603; PubMed=10192385;



FT DOMAIN 82 95 POLYMERASE CORE BINDING (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DNA\_BIND 202 221 H-T-H MOTIF (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CONFLICT 147 147 L -> P (IN REF. 4).  
 SO SEQUENCE 235 AA: 26969 MW: C726E18B6C93A903 CRC64;

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 235;  
 Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. No. 48;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LKLLKLKL 11  
 DB 2 KFLRLSLKL 12

RESULT 6  
 XTM\_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 433 AA.  
 AC P39786;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE PSX phage terminase large subunit.  
 GN XTM  
 OS Bacillus subtilis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 CC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1423;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=168;  
 RA Krogh S., O'Reilly M., Nolan N., Devine K.M.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-76 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=168 / S0113;  
 RX MEDLINE=94364963; PubMed=8083174;  
 RA McDonnell G.E., Wood H., Devine K.M., McConnell D.J.;  
 RT "Genetic control of bacterial suicide: regulation of the induction of  
 RT PSX in Bacillus subtilis."  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 176:5820-5830(1994).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: FUNCTION AS A TERMINASE.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF A SMALL AND A LARGE SUBUNIT (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO B. SUBTILIS Y0AT.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO LARGE SUBUNIT OF B. SUBTILIS PHASE SPTI TERMINASE.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: 270177; CAA94059.1; -  
 DR EMBL: 234287; CAA84048.1; -  
 DR EMBL: 289110; CAH13115.1; -  
 DR PIR: S47115; S47115.  
 DR Subtilisin, Bg11000; xtmB.  
 KM DNA packaging; Complete proteome.  
 SO SEQUENCE 433 AA: 51150 MW: 471FC77DEA2CA10 CRC64;

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 433;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 85;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 LKLLKLKL 12  
 DB 38 LKIVLKLKL 46

RESULT 7

DPOL\_NPVAC STANDARD; PRT; 984 AA.  
 AC P18131;  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE DNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.7).  
 GN POL.  
 OS Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Baculoviridae;  
 CC Nucleopolyhedrovirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=46015;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=11;  
 RX MEDLINE=89073763; PubMed=3059678;  
 RA Tomalski M.D., Wu J.G., Miller L.K.;  
 RT "The location, sequence, transcription, and regulation of a  
 RT baculovirus DNA polymerase gene."  
 RL Virology 167:591-600(1988).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C6;  
 RX MEDLINE=94303173; PubMed=8030224;  
 RA Ayres M.D., Howard S.C., Kuzio J., Lopez-Ferber M., Possee R.D.;  
 RT "The complete DNA sequence of Autographa californica nuclear  
 RT polyhedrosis virus."  
 RL Virology 202:586-605(1994).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N deoxynucleoside triphosphate = N diphosphate  
 CC + [DNA](N).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO DNA POLYMERASE TYPE-B FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: M20744; AAA46692.1; -  
 DR EMBL: L22858; AAA66695.1; -  
 DR PIR: A31832; DJNVCB  
 DR Interpro: IPR002064; DNA\_POL\_B.  
 DR Pfam: PF00136; DNA\_POL\_B.1.  
 DR Pfam: PF03104; DNA\_POL\_B\_exo; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00106; DNAPOLB.  
 DR SMART: SM00486; POLB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00116; DNA\_POLYMERASE\_B; 1.  
 KM Transfesterase; DNA-directed DNA polymerase; DNA replication;  
 KW DNA-binding; Early protein.  
 FT DOMAIN 724 727 POLY-TXS.  
 FT DOMAIN 946 960 POLY-ASP.  
 FT CONFLICT 830 830 R -> W (IN REF. 1).  
 SO SEQUENCE 984 AA: 114307 MW: 156AB6BA1B45A21 CRC64;

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 984;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LKLLKLKL 11  
 DB 566 IVVKKLKLKL 575

RESULT 8  
 DPOL\_NPVBM STANDARD; PRT; 986 AA.  
 ID DPOL\_NPVBM  
 AC P41712; O92430;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)



DE DNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.7).  
GN POL.  
OS Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus (BmNPV).  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Baculoviridae;  
OC Nucleopolyhedrovirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10458;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=95133178; PubMed=783179;  
RA Cheekchomari S., Ikeda M., Kodayashi M.;  
RT "Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the DNA  
RT polymerase gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus.";  
RL Virology 206:435-447(1995).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=T3;  
RA Gomi S., Majima K., Maeda S.;  
RT "Sequence analysis of the genome of Bombyx mori  
RT nucleopolyhedrovirus.";  
RL Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1 CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N deoxynucleoside triphosphate - N diphosphate  
CC + (DNA)(N).  
CC -1 SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO DNA POLYMERASE TYPE-B FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: D16231; BAA03756.1; -  
DR EMBL: L33180; AAC63738.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR002064; DNA\_pol\_B.  
DR Pfam: PF00136; DNA\_pol\_B\_1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00106; DNAPOLB.  
DR SMART: SM00486; POLBc.1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00116; DNA\_POLYMERASE\_B\_1.  
KM Transferase; DNA-directed DNA polymerase; DNA replication;  
KM DNA-binding; Early protein.  
FT DOMAIN 724 727 POLY-LYS.  
FT DOMAIN 947 951 POLY-ASP.  
FT DOMAIN 954 959 POLY-ASP.  
FT CONFLICT 116 116 A -> S (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 245 245 H -> Y (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 250 250 H -> Y (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 258 258 V -> I (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 478 479 TA -> AG (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 941 941 S -> G (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 952 952 N -> NDN (IN REF. 1).  
SQ SEQUENCE 986 AA: 114418 MW: 503E39FA40BC125 CRC64;

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 986;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

2 LKLKLLKLL 11  
DB 566 IYVKLLKLL 575

RESULT 9  
LPL\_BUCRP STANDARD: PRT; 31 AA.  
ID LPL\_BUCRP  
AC Q53017;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE leu operon leader peptide.  
GN LEUL OR LEUO.

OS Buchnera aphidicola (subsp. Rhopalosiphum padl).  
OC Plasmid prep.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Buchnera.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=98793;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=95333198; PubMed=7608990;  
RA Bracho A.M., Martinez-Torres D., Moya A., Latorre A.;  
RT "Discovery and molecular characterization of a plasmid localized in  
RT Buchnera sp. bacterial endosymbiont of the aphid Rhopalosiphum  
RT padl.";  
RL J. Mol. Evol. 41:67-73(1995).  
CC -1 FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN IS INVOLVED IN CONTROL OF THE BIOSYNTHESIS  
CC OF LEUCINE.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: X71612; CAA50613.1; -  
DR Leader peptide; Leucine biosynthesis; Plasmid.  
KM SEQUENCE 31 AA: 3920 MW: 4D3E5E1C31C85413 CRC64;

Query Match 63.5%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 KLLKLLKLL 11  
DB 8 KLLKLLKLL 18

RESULT 10  
RNPA\_MYCCA STANDARD: PRT; 109 AA.  
ID RNPA\_MYCCA  
AC P43039;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Ribonuclease P protein component (EC 3.1.26.5) (RNasep protein)  
DE (RNase P protein) (Protein C5).  
GN RNPA.  
OS Mycoplasma capricolum.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Mollicutes;  
OC Entomoplasmataceae.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=2095;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 27343;  
RX MEDLINE=94051609; PubMed=8233831;  
RA Miyata M., Sano K.-I., Okada R., Fukumura T.;  
RT "Mapping of replication initiation site in Mycoplasma capricolum  
RT genome by two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 21:4816-4823(1993).  
CC -1 FUNCTION: RNasep catalyzes the removal of the 5'-leader sequence  
CC from pre-tRNA to produce the mature 5' terminus. It can also  
CC cleave other RNA substrates such as 4.5S RNA. The protein  
CC component plays an auxiliary but essential role in vivo by binding  
CC to the 5'-leader sequence and broadening the substrate specificity  
CC of the ribozyme (By similarity).  
CC -1 CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endonucleolytic cleavage of RNA, removing 5'-  
CC extra-nucleotide from tRNA precursor.  
CC -1 SUBUNIT: Consists of a catalytic RNA component (M1 or rnpB) and a  
CC protein subunit (BY similarity).  
CC -1 SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RNPA FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----  
 DR EMBL: D14982; BAA03619.1; -  
 DR HSSP: p25814; 1A6F.  
 DR InterPro: IPR00100; Ribonuclease\_P.  
 DR Pfam: PF00825; Ribonuclease\_P\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00648; RIBONUCLEASE\_P\_1.  
 DR Hydrolase: Nuclease: Endonuclease: tRNA processing; RNA-binding.  
 KW SQUONCE 109 AA; 12900 MW; ACF520A0982CD12 CRC64;

Query Match 63.5%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 109;  
 Best local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LKLLKLLK 12  
 Db 97 LKLLKLLK 106

RESULT 11  
 ID DCAM RAT STANDARD: PRT: 333 AA.  
 AC P17708;  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme (EC 4.1.1.50) (AdoMetDC)  
 DE (SAMDC) [contains: S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase alpha chain; S-  
 DN adenosylmethionine decarboxylase beta chain].  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 CX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE:90215298; PubMed:2323572;  
 RA Pulka A., Keranen M.R., Salmela A., Salmikangas P., Ihalaenen R.,  
 RA Pajunen A.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of rat S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase cDNA.  
 RT Comparison with an intronless rat pseudogene.";  
 RT Gene 86:193-199(1990).  
 RL [2]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP MEDLINE:89034205; PubMed:2460457;  
 RA Pajunen A., Crozat A., Jaenne O.A., Ihalaenen R., Laitinen P.H.,  
 RA Stanley B., Madhubala R., Pegg A.E.;  
 RT "Structure and regulation of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine  
 RT decarboxylase.";  
 RT J. Biol. Chem. 263:17040-17049(1988).  
 RL [3]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP MEDLINE:92038054; PubMed:1936275;  
 RA Pulka A., Ihalaenen R., Aatsinki J., Pajunen A.;  
 RT "Structure and organization of the gene encoding rat S-  
 RT adenosylmethionine decarboxylase.";  
 RT FEBS Lett. 291:289-295(1991).  
 RL [4]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP STRAIN-WISTAR; TISSUE-Spleen;  
 RX MEDLINE:93300506; PubMed:8314573;  
 RA Pulka A., Ihalaenen R., Suorsa A., Riviere M., Szpirer J.,  
 RA Pajunen A.;  
 RT "Structures and chromosomal localizations of two rat genes encoding  
 RT S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase.";  
 RT Genomics 16:342-349(1993).  
 CC 1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: S-adenosyl-L-methionine - (5-deoxy-5-  
 CC adenosyl)(3-aminopropyl) methylsulfonium salt + CO(2).

CC -1- COFACTOR: PYRUVYL GROUP.  
 CC -1- PATHWAY: DECARBOXYLATION OF S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE PROVIDES THE  
 CC AMINOETHYL MOIETY REQUIRED FOR SPERMIDINE AND SPERMINE  
 CC BIOSYNTHESIS FROM PUTRESCINE.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETEROTETRAMER OF TWO ALPHA AND TWO BETA CHAINS (BY  
 CC SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE EUKARYOTIC ADOMETDC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M34464; AAA00683.1; -  
 DR EMBL: M64274; AAA22105.1; -  
 DR EMBL: Z15109; CAA78814.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: Z15123; CAA78814.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: Z15123; CAA78814.1; JOINED.  
 DR PIR: J00439; DCRIDM.  
 DR PIR: S18487; S18487.  
 DR HSSP: P17707; ILEN.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001985; SAM\_decarbox.  
 DR Pfam: PF01536; SAM\_decarbox; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD002379; SAM\_decarbox; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01336; ADOMETDC; 1.  
 KW Spermidine biosynthesis; Lyase; Decarboxylase; Pyruvate; Zymogen.  
 FT CHAIN 1 67  
 FT CHAIN 68 333  
 FT SITE 67 68  
 FT MOD\_RES 68 68  
 FT ACT\_SITE 8 8  
 FT ACT\_SITE 11 11  
 FT ACT\_SITE 82 82  
 FT ACT\_SITE 146 146  
 FT CONFLICT 5 5  
 FT CONFLICT 146 146  
 SO SEQUENCE 333 AA; 38137 MW; 93232ED38BDFE71 CRC64;

Query Match 63.5%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 333;  
 Best local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. No. 98;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LKLLKLLK 12  
 Db 86 LKLLKLLK 96

RESULT 12  
 ID DCAM BOVIN STANDARD: PRT: 334 AA.  
 AC P50243;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme (EC 4.1.1.50) (AdoMetDC)  
 DE (SAMDC) [contains: S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase alpha chain; S-  
 DN adenosylmethionine decarboxylase beta chain].  
 OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae.  
 CC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
 CX NCBI\_TaxID=9913;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.



FT MUTAGEN 15 15 PUTRESCINE-STIMULATED PROCESSING.  
 FT MUTAGEN 49 49 E->Q: LITTLE EFFECT.  
 FT MUTAGEN 61 61 C->A: LITTLE EFFECT.  
 FT MUTAGEN 67 61 E->Q: LITTLE EFFECT.  
 FT MUTAGEN 80 67 E->Q: LITTLE EFFECT.  
 FT MUTAGEN 80 80 K->A: GREATLY REDUCED CATALYTIC  
 ACTIVITY. NO PUTRESCINE-STIMULATED  
 PROCESSING.  
 FT MUTAGEN 82 82 C->A: LOSS OF ACTIVITY. GREATLY REDUCED  
 PUTRESCINE-STIMULATED PROCESSING.  
 FT MUTAGEN 226 226 C->A: LITTLE EFFECT.  
 FT MUTAGEN 247 247 E->Q: LITTLE EFFECT.  
 FT MUTAGEN 249 249 E->Q: LITTLE EFFECT.  
 FT CONFLICT 146 146 G->A (IN REF. 2).  
 FT SEQUENCE 334 AA: 38325 MW; F78F93AAE28A92DC CRC64;

Query Match 63.5%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 334;  
 Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. NO. 98;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 LLLKLLKLLK 12  
 ||||| 1: |||  
 Db 86 LLLKALVPLK 96

## RESULT 14

DCAM\_MESAU STANDARD: PRT: 334 AA.

AC P28918; 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme (EC 4.1.1.50) (AdoMetDC)  
 DE (Samdc) [contains: S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase alpha chain; S-  
 DE adenosylmethionine decarboxylase beta chain].  
 GN AMO1.  
 OS Mesocricetus auratus (Golden hamster).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Cricetinae;  
 OC Mesocricetus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10036;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Liver;  
 RA MEDLINE=9223099; PubMed=1562599;  
 RA Tekant B.L., Stanley B.A., Pegg A.E.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of hamster S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase  
 cDNA.";  
 RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1130:221-223(1992).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: S-adenosyl-L-methionine = (5-deoxy-5-  
 CC adenosyl)(3-aminopropyl) methylsulfonium salt + CO(2).  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: PYRUVYL GROUP.  
 CC -1- PATHWAY: DECARBOXYLATION OF S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE PROVIDES THE  
 CC AMINOPROPYL MOIETY REQUIRED FOR SPERMIDINE AND SPERMINE  
 CC BIOSYNTHESIS FROM PUTRESCINE.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETEROTETRAMER OF TWO ALPHA AND TWO BETA CHAINS (BY  
 CC SIMILARITY). BELONGS TO THE EUKARYOTIC ADOMETDC FAMILY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE EUKARYOTIC ADOMETDC FAMILY.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: X63861; CAA45343.1; .  
 CC PIR: S19871; DCHYDM.  
 CC PIR: S22358; S22358.  
 CC HSSP: P17707; 1JEN.  
 CC InterPro: IPR001985; SAM\_decarbox.

DR Pfam: PF01536; SAM\_decarbox; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD002379; SAM\_decarbox; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01336; ADOMETDC; 1.  
 RW Spermidine biosynthesis; Lyase; Decarboxylase; Pyruvate; Zymogen  
 FT CHAIN 1 S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE BETA  
 FT CHAIN 67 CHAIN.  
 FT CHAIN 68 334 S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE ALPHA  
 FT CHAIN.  
 FT SITE 67 68 CLEAVAGE (NONHYDROLYTIC).  
 FT MOD\_RES 68 68 CONVERTED TO A PYRUVYL GROUP.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 8 8 IMPORTANT FOR CATALYTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
 FT ACT\_SITE 11 11 SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 82 82 IMPORTANT FOR CATALYTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
 FT ACT\_SITE 82 82 SIMILARITY).  
 FT SEQUENCE 334 AA: 38313 MW; FB519BCA749A1A7D CRC64;

Query Match 63.5%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 334;  
 Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. NO. 98;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 LLLKLLKLLK 12  
 ||||| 1: |||  
 Db 86 LLLKALVPLK 96

## RESULT 15

DCM1\_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT: 334 AA.

AC P31154; 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)  
 DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme 1 (EC 4.1.1.50) (AdoMetDC  
 DE 1) (Samdc 1) [contains: S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase 1 alpha  
 DE chain; S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase 1 beta chain].  
 GN AMO1.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Brain;  
 RC MEDLINE=93080592; PubMed=1449493;  
 RA Waris T., Ihalahti R., Keranen M.-R., Pajunen A.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning of the mouse S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase  
 RT cDNA: specific protein binding to the conserved region of the mRNA  
 RT 5'-untranslated region.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 189:424-429(1992).  
 CC [2]  
 CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC MEDLINE=9335510; PubMed=8344293;  
 CC Suzuki T., Sadakata Y., Kashiwagi K., Hoshino K., Kakinuma Y.,  
 CC Shirahata A., Igarashi K.;  
 CC "Overproduction of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in  
 CC ethylnigroxyal-bis(guanidylidene)-resistant mouse F3A cells.";  
 CC Eur. J. Biochem. 215:247-253(1993).  
 CC [3]  
 CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC STRAIN=129/SVJ; TISSUE=Spleen;  
 CC MEDLINE=20035739; PubMed=10570962;  
 CC Nishimura K., Kashiwagi K., Matsuda Y., Jaenne O.A., Igarashi K.;  
 CC "Gene structure and chromosomal localization of mouse  
 CC S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase.";  
 CC Gene 238:343-350(1999).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: S-adenosyl-L-methionine = (5-deoxy-5-  
 CC adenosyl)(3-aminopropyl) methylsulfonium salt + CO(2).  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: PYRUVYL GROUP.  
 CC -1- PATHWAY: DECARBOXYLATION OF S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE PROVIDES THE  
 CC AMINOPROPYL MOIETY REQUIRED FOR SPERMIDINE AND SPERMINE

Mon Jun 17 15:43:13 2002

CC BIOSYNTHESIS FROM PUTRESCINE.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETEROTETRAMER OF TWO ALPHA AND TWO BETA CHAINS (BY  
 CC SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE EUKARYOTIC ADOMETDC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: Z14986; CAA78710.1; -.  
 DR EMBL: D12780; BAA02243.1; -.  
 DR EMBL: AB025024; BAA83784.1; -.  
 DR HSSP: P17707; IJEN.  
 DR MGD: MGI:88004; Amd1.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001985; SAM\_decarbox.  
 DR Pfam: PF01536; SAM\_decarbox: 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD002379; SAM\_decarbox: 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01336; ADOMETDC: 1.  
 KM Spermidine biosynthesis; Lyase; Decarboxylase; Pyruvate; Zymogen.  
 FT CHAIN 1 67  
 FT S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE 1 BETA  
 FT CHAIN.  
 FT CHAIN 68 334  
 FT S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE 1  
 FT ALPHA CHAIN.  
 FT SITE 67 68 CLEAVAGE (NONHYDROLYTIC).  
 FT MOD\_RES 68 68 CONVERTED TO A PYRUVYL GROUP.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 8 8 IMPORTANT FOR CATALYTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
 FT SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 11 11 IMPORTANT FOR CATALYTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
 FT SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 82 82 IMPORTANT FOR CATALYTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
 FT SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 82 82 IMPORTANT FOR CATALYTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
 FT SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 334 AA: 38272 MW: 7950A1E9A9ACBD72 CRC64;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 63.5%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 334;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLKLLK 12  
 ||||| : |||  
 DB 86 LLLKALVPLK 96

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:44:45  
 Job time: 300 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

Query Match	76.9%	Score 40;	DB 10;	Length 2481;
Best Local Similarity	90.9%;	Pred. No. 1.7e+02;		
Matches 10; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0
QY	2	UUUUUUUUUU	12	

DB 785 LLLGLLKLK 795

RESULT 2  
ID 09LPM4 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 2513 AA.

AC 09LPM4: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DE F2J10.9 PROTEIN.

OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
OC eucosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;

RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;  
RA Sakano H., Liu S.X., Yu G., Lenz C., Pham P., Tortum M.,  
RA Chin C., Chlou J., Choi E., Chung M., Gonzalez A., Hwang B., Liu A.,  
RA Vaysberg M., Altati H., Brooks S., Buehler E., Chao Q., Conn L.,  
RA Conway A.B., Hansen N.F., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Kim C., Lam B.,  
RA Miranda M., Nguyen M., Palm C., Shinn P., Southwick A., Davis R.W.,  
RA Ecker J.R., Federspiel N.A., Theologis A.;  
RT The sequence of BAC F2J10 from Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 1.";  
RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL: AC015445; AAF76442.1;  
DR HSSP: P42345; 1FAP.  
DR InterPro: IPR003151; FAT.  
DR InterPro: IPR003152; FATC.  
DR InterPro: IPR000403; P13\_P14\_kinase.  
DR Pfam: PF02259; FAT; 1.  
DR Pfam: PF02260; FATC; 1.  
DR Pfam: PF0454; P13\_P14\_kinase; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00146; PI3Kc; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00915; P13\_4\_KINASE\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00916; P13\_4\_KINASE\_2; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS02290; P13\_4\_KINASE\_3; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2513 AA; 282911 MW; AAB9740321AC5261 CRC64;

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 10; Length 2513;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLKLK 12  
DB 797 LLLGLLKLK 807

RESULT 3  
ID 097MS6 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 137 AA.  
AC 097MS6:  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMblrel. 18, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMblrel. 18, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE UNCHARACTERIZED PROTEIN, YJF/RR2 FAMILY.  
GN CAC0115.  
OS Clostridium acetobutylicum.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridiaceae;  
OC Clostridium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1488;

RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 824 / DSM 792 / VKM B-1787;  
RX MEDLINE=21359325; Pubmed=1146286;  
RA Noelling J., Breton G., Omelchenko M.V., Makarova K.S., Zeng Q.,  
RA Gibson R., Lee H.W., Dubois J., Qiu D., Hilti Y.I.,  
RA Tatusov R.L., Sabathe F., Doucette-Stamm L., Soucaille P., Daly M.J.,

RA Bennett G.N., Koonin E.V., Smith D.R.;  
RT "Genome sequence and comparative analysis of the solvent-producing  
bacterium Clostridium acetobutylicum.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 183:4823-4838(2001).

DR EMBL: AE007524; AAK78100.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR000944; UPF0074.  
DR Pfam: PF02082; UPF0074; 1.  
DR ProDom: PD003632; UPF0074; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS01332; UPF0074; 1.  
KM Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15645 MW; C2400AA028BA5DFE CRC64;

Query Match 71.2%; Score 37; DB 16; Length 137;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 44;  
Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LLLKLKLK 12  
DB 40 RLLKLKLK 51

RESULT 4  
ID 09BC70 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 53 AA.

AC 09BC70:  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE RIBULOSE BIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE LARGE CHAIN (EC 4.1.1.39) (RUBISCO  
LARGE SUBUNIT) (FRAGMENT).

GN RBCL.  
OS Sargassum polyceratum.  
OG Chloroplast.  
OC Eukaryota; stramenopiles; Phaeophyceae; Fucales; Sargassaceae;

OX NCBI\_TaxID=143167;

RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Phillips N., Fredericq S.;  
RT "Biogeographic and phylogenetic investigation of the pan-pacific genus  
Sargassum (Fucales, Phaeophyceae) with respect to the Gulf of Mexico  
species.";  
RL Gulf Mex. Sci. 18:1-11(2000).

CC -1- FUNCTION: RUBISCO CATALYZES TWO REACTIONS: THE CARBOXYLATION OF D-  
RIBULOSE 1,5-BISPHOSPHATE, THE PRIMARY EVENT IN PHOTOSYNTHETIC  
CARBON DIOXIDE FIXATION, AS WELL AS THE OXIDATIVE FRAGMENTATION OF  
THE PENTOSE SUBSTRATE IN THE PHOTORESPIRATION PROCESS. BOTH  
REACTIONS OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY AND IN COMPETITION AT THE SAME  
ACTIVE SITE (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: D-RIBULOSE 1,5-BISPHOSPHATE + CO(2) = 2 3-  
PHOSPHO-D-GLYCERATE.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: D-RIBULOSE 1,5-BISPHOSPHATE + O(2) = 3-  
PHOSPHO-D-GLYCERATE + 2- PHOSPHOGLYOXALATE.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: 8 LARGE CHAINS + 8 SMALL CHAINS (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CHLOROPLAST (BY SIMILARITY).  
DR EMBL: AF301225; AAK01554.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR000685; Rubisco\_large.  
DR Pfam: PF00016; Rubisco\_large; 1.  
KW Carbon dioxide fixation; chloroplast; lyase; Monooxygenase;  
FT Oxidoreductase; Photorespiration; Photosynthesis.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 53 AA; 6293 MW; 6E4CD0CA9CE531B CRC64;

Query Match 69.2%; Score 36; DB 8; Length 53;  
Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. No. 29;  
Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLKLK 12  
DB 25 LLLKLKLK 35



RESULT 5  
 ID 094L05 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 74 AA.  
 AC 094L05;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 8.1 KDA PROTEIN.  
 OS Oryza sativa (Rice).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4530;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=CV. NIPPONBARE;  
 RA Buell C.R., Yuan Q., Ouyang S., Moffat K.S., Hill J.N., Gansberger K.,  
 RA Brenner M., Burgess S., Hance M., Shvartsbeyn M., Taitlin T.,  
 RA Riggs F., Hsiao J., Zisman V., Blunt S., Pal G., Vanaken S.E.,  
 RA Utecher T.R., Feldlyum T.V., Quackenbush J., Salzberg S.L.,  
 RA White O., Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "Oryza sativa chromosome 10 BAC OSJNBA0010C11 genomic sequence."  
 RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AC069300; AAK55450.1;  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 74 AA; 8061 MW; 720EFOA677709444 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best local Similarity 66.7%; Score 36; DB 10; Length 74;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 :|||:|:|:  
 Db 50 RLRLRLQLK 61

RESULT 6  
 ID 096LK7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 237 AA.  
 AC 096LK7;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE CDNA FLJ25415 F1S, CLONE TST03443.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=TESTIS;  
 RA Ishibashi T., Kanehori K., Yosida M., Matanabe S., Ishida S., Ono Y.,  
 RA Hoshina T., Hirooka S., Murakawa K., Takiguchi S., Kusano J.,  
 RA Matanabe M., Fujimori K., Tanai H., Ishida M., Yamashita H., Chida Y.,  
 RA Suzuki T., Hata H., Nakagawa K., Mizuno S., Morinaga M., Kawamura M.,  
 RA Sugiyama T., Irie R., Otsuki T., Sato H., Nishikawa T., Sugiyama A.,  
 RA Kawakami B., Nagai K., Isogai T., Sugano S.;  
 RT "NEO human cDNA sequencing project."  
 RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AK058144; BAB71684.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 25880 MW; 58250E0E1D3C5A CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best local Similarity 75.0%; Score 36; DB 4; Length 237;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 |||:|:|:  
 Db 105 KSLTKYLLKLLK 116

RESULT 7  
 ID 095X02 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1107 AA.  
 AC 095X02;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 127.2 KDA PROTEIN.  
 GN Y67DBA.1.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditidae;  
 OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RX MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;  
 RA None;  
 RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for  
 investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium."  
 RL Science 282:2012-2018(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RA Edwards J., Lamar B., Minx P., Du H., Kemp K., Wohlmann P.,  
 RA Walker C.;  
 RT "The sequence of C. elegans cosmid Y67DBA."  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RA Waterston R.;  
 RT "Direct Submission."  
 RL Submitted (NOV-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AC024848; AAK68543.1; -  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1107 AA; 127230 MW; A27CD8BAF85A81FC CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best local Similarity 70.0%; Score 36; DB 5; Length 1107;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 :|||:|:|:  
 Db 982 ILKLLRLK 991

RESULT 8  
 ID 09G9H3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1453 AA.  
 AC 09G9H3;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN S3.  
 GN RPS3.  
 OS Schizosaccharomyces (Bracket fungus).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Basidiomycota; Hymenomycetes; Homobasidiomycetes;  
 OC Sclerotiniaceae; Schizosaccharomycetaceae; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 OC Sclerotiniaceae; Schizosaccharomycetaceae; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5334;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE=20377911; PubMed=10916154;  
 RX Bullerwell C.E., Burger G., Lang B.F.;  
 RT "A novel motif for identifying rps3 homologs in fungal mitochondrial  
 genomes."  
 RL Trends Biochem. Sci. 25:363-365(2000).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Forget L., Ustinova J., Wang Z., Huss V.A.R., Lang F.B.F.;  
 RT "Hyaloraphidium curvatum: a linear mitochondrial genome, tRNA editing,  
 and an evolutionary link to lower fungi";  
 RL Mol. Biol. Evol. 0:0-0(2001).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Lang F.B.F.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF402141; AAG10295.1; -  
 KW Mitochondrion.  
 SO SEQUENCE 1453 AA; 170925 MW; C860EDB511721651 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Score 36; DB 8; Length 1453;  
 Pred. No. 4.9e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 ||:|||||:  
 Db 410 KVLNKLKLLKLE 421

RESULT 9  
 ID 064604 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1896 AA.  
 AC 064604;  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE F1707.14 PROTEIN.  
 GN F1707.14.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 RX [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RA Vysotskaia V.S., Schwartz J.R., Toriumi M., Yu G., Kwan A., Oji O.,  
 RA Liu S., Li J., Araujo R., Au M., Brendel V., Buehler E., Conway A.B.,  
 RA Conway A.R., Dewar K., Feng J., Kim C., Kuritz D., Li Y., Palm C.J.,  
 RA Shim P., Sun H., Davis R.W., Ecker J.R., Federspiel N.A.,  
 RA Theologis A.;  
 RT "Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 1 BAC F1707 sequence.";  
 RL Submitted (DEC-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RA Theologis A.;  
 RL EMBL: AC003671; AAC18812.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AC003671; AAC18812.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR002950; Josephin.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000449; UBA.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003903; UIM.  
 DR Pfam: PF00627; UBA; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF02809; UIM; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00165; UBA; 1.  
 SO SEQUENCE 1896 AA; 210020 MW; 6659881792E52D8A CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Score 36; DB 10; Length 1896;  
 Pred. No. 6.2e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 ||:|||||:  
 Db 1832 LLELLKLLKLLK 1842

RESULT 10  
 ID 09CP24 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 263 AA.  
 OY 09CP24

AC 09CP24;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE YEBM.  
 GN YEBM OR PM0242.  
 OS Pasteurella multocida.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;  
 OC Pasteurella.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=747;  
 RX [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=PM70.  
 RX MEDLINE=21145866; PubMed=11248100;  
 RA May B.J., Zhang Q., Li L.L., Paustian M.L., Whitlam T.S., Kapur V.,  
 RT "Complete genomic sequence of Pasteurella multocida PM70.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:3460-3465(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AE006058; AAK02326.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR003593; AAA.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003439; ABC\_transport.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001687; ATP\_GTP\_A.  
 DR Pfam: PF00005; ABC\_tran; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00382; AAA; 1.  
 SO Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 263 AA; 29399 MW; 2DA8CA6EE1DAFCB CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Score 35; DB 16; Length 263;  
 Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LKLLKLLKLLK 11  
 ||:|||||:  
 Db 52 LKVLKLLKLL 60

RESULT 11  
 ID 09P184 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 318 AA.  
 AC 09P184;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.  
 GN CJO421C.  
 GN CJO421C.  
 OS Campylobacter jejuni.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; epsilon subdivision; Campylobacter group;  
 OC Campylobacter.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=197;  
 RX [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=NCCT 11168;  
 RX MEDLINE=20150912; PubMed=10688204;  
 RA Parkhill J., Wren B.W., Mungall K., Kelsey J.M., Churcher C.,  
 RA Basham D., Chillingworth T., Davies R.M., Feltham T., Holtroyd S.,  
 RA Jagers K., Karlyshev A.V., Moule S., Pallen M.J., Penn C.W.,  
 RA Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M., van Vliet A.H.M.,  
 RA Whitehead S., Barrett B.G.;  
 RT "The genome sequence of the food-borne pathogen Campylobacter jejuni  
 reveals hypervariable sequences.";  
 RL Nature 403:665-668(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AL139075; CAB74257.1; -  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SO SEQUENCE 318 AA; 37371 MW; E26F5D88241E2968 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Score 35; DB 16; Length 318;  
 Pred. No. 2e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LKLLKLLKLLK 12  
 ||:|||||:  
 Db 233 KLLKQYAKLLK 244

```

RESULT 12
ID 051049 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 319 AA.
AC 051049;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE CONSERVED HYPOTHETICAL INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.
GN BB0017.
OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=139;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 35210 / B31;
RX MEDLINE=98065943; PubMed=9403685;
RA Fraser C.M., Castens S., Huang W.M., Sutton G.G., Clayton R.A.,
RA Lathigra R., White O., Ketchum K.A., Dodson R., Hickey E.K., Gwinn M.,
RA Dougherty B., Tomb J.-F., Fleischmann R.D., Richardson S.,
RA Peterson J., Kervilave A.R., Quackenbush J., Salzberg S., Hanson M.,
RA van Vugt R., Palmer N., Adams M.D., Gocayne J.D., Weidman J.,
RA Ullrichback T., Wathey L., McDonald L., Artiach P., Bowman C.,
RA Garland S., Fujii C., Cotton M.D., Horst K., Roberts K., Hatch B.,
RA Smith H.O., Venter J.C.;
RT "Genomic sequence of a Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia
RT burgdorferi."
RL Nature 390:580-586(1997).
DR EMBL: AE001116; AAC66414.1;
DR TIGR: BB0017;
DR InterPro: IPR003740; DUF161.
DR Pfam: PF02588; DUF161; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 319 AA; 35178 MW; 289D8371C6209DBC CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Score 35; DB 16; Length 319;
Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LLLKLLKLLKLLK 12
Db 17 LLLKLLKLLKLLK 28

RESULT 13
ID 09Y650 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1230 AA.
AC 09Y650;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TEMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE OTOFERLIN.
GN OTOF.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=99206603; PubMed=10192385;
RA Yasunaga S., Grati M., Cohen-Salmon M., El-Anraoui A., Mustapha M.,
RA Salem N., El-Zir E., Loiselet J., Petit C.;
RT "A mutation in OTOF, encoding otoferlin, a PBR-1-like protein, causes
RT DFNB9, a nonsyndromic form of deafness."
RL Nat. Genet. 21:363-369(1999).
DR EMBL: AF107403; AAD26117.1;
DR HSSP: P04410; 1A25.
DR InterPro: IPR000008; C2.
DR Pfam: PF00168; C2; 2.
DR PRINTS: PR00360; C2DOMAIN.
DR SMART: SM00239; C2; 3.
DR SMART; SM00239; C2; 3.

```

```

DR PROSITE: PS00499; C2_DOMAIN_1; 2.
DR PROSITE: PS50004; C2_DOMAIN_2; 2.
SQ SEQUENCE 1230 AA; 140496 MW; 2F0CA02F4877AB48 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 1230;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLLKLLKLLK 11
Db 1198 LLLKLLKLLL 1207

RESULT 14
ID 09HC09 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1307 AA.
AC 09HC09;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE BRAIN OTOFERLIN SHORT ISOFORM.
GN OTOF.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=20395831; PubMed=10903124;
RA Yasunaga S., Grati M., Chardenoux S., Smith T.N., Friedman T.B.,
RA Lalwani A.K., Wilcox E.R., Petit C.;
RT "OTOF encodes multiple long and short isoforms: genetic evidence that
RT the long ones underlie recessive deafness DFNB9."
RL Am. J. Hum. Genet. 67:591-600(2000).
DR EMBL: AF183186; AAG12992.1;
DR HSSP: P04410; 1A25.
DR InterPro: IPR000008; C2.
DR Pfam: PF00168; C2; 2.
DR PRINTS: PR00360; C2DOMAIN.
DR SMART; SM00239; C2; 3.
DR PROSITE: PS00499; C2_DOMAIN_1;
DR PROSITE: PS50004; C2_DOMAIN_2; 2.
SQ SEQUENCE 1307 AA; 148926 MW; CCCF84A64A5462 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 1307;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLLKLLKLLK 11
Db 1275 LLLKLLKLLL 1284

RESULT 15
ID 09HC10 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1997 AA.
AC 09HC10;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE BRAIN OTOFERLIN LONG ISOFORM.
GN OTOF.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=20395831; PubMed=10903124;
RA Yasunaga S., Grati M., Chardenoux S., Smith T.N., Friedman T.B.,
RA Lalwani A.K., Wilcox E.R., Petit C.;

```

RT "OTOP encodes multiple long and short isoforms: genetic evidence that  
 RT the long ones underlie recessive deafness DFNB9."  
 RL Am. J. Hum. Genet. 67:591-600(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AF183185; AAG12991.1; -.  
 DR HSSP: P04410; 1A25.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000008; C2.  
 DR Pfam: PF00168; C2; 4.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00360; C2DOMAIN.  
 DR SMART: SM00239; C2; 6.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00499; C2\_DOMAIN\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00004; C2\_DOMAIN\_2; 4.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1997 AA; 226751 MW; 24DE196371FB7385 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 1997;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 LLLKLLKLL 11  
 |||||  
 Db 1965 LLLKLLLLL 1974

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:44:18  
 Job time: 293 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:38:20 ; Search time 34.71 seconds  
(without alignments)  
8.444 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-23  
Perfect score: 52  
Sequence: 1 KLKLLKLLKLLK 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 231628 seqs, 24425594 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 231628

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PTUS.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/Backfile1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	40	76.9	14	2	US-08-569-188-8
2	40	76.9	14	5	PCT-US94-07019-8
3	40	76.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-1
4	40	76.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-10
5	40	76.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-11
6	40	76.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-12
7	40	76.9	16	2	PCT-US94-07019-1
8	40	76.9	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-10
9	40	76.9	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-11
10	40	76.9	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-12
11	40	76.9	17	2	US-08-569-188-3
12	40	76.9	17	2	US-08-818-253-39
13	40	76.9	17	4	US-08-818-253-39
14	40	76.9	17	5	PCT-US94-07019-3
15	40	76.9	18	2	US-08-569-188-5
16	40	76.9	18	5	PCT-US94-07019-5
17	40	76.9	22	1	US-07-725-331-60
18	40	76.9	22	5	PCT-US91-05047-60
19	40	76.9	23	2	US-08-290-853-19
20	40	76.9	26	1	US-07-725-331-61
21	40	76.9	26	5	PCT-US91-05047-61
22	40	76.9	30	1	US-07-725-331-62
23	40	76.9	30	5	PCT-US91-05047-62
24	40	76.9	36	1	US-07-725-331-63
25	40	76.9	36	5	PCT-US91-05047-63
26	40	76.9	40	2	US-08-687-551-6
27	38	73.1	21	1	US-08-944-133-13

28	37	71.2	14	1	US-07-725-331-1	Sequence 1, Appl
29	37	71.2	14	5	PCT-US91-05047-1	Sequence 1, Appl
30	37	71.2	16	2	US-08-569-188-2	Sequence 2, Appl
31	37	71.2	16	2	US-08-569-188-13	Sequence 13, Appl
32	37	71.2	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-2	Sequence 2, Appl
33	37	71.2	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-13	Sequence 13, Appl
34	37	71.2	17	2	US-08-569-188-4	Sequence 4, Appl
35	37	71.2	17	2	US-08-569-188-14	Sequence 14, Appl
36	37	71.2	17	5	PCT-US94-07019-4	Sequence 4, Appl
37	37	71.2	17	5	PCT-US94-07019-14	Sequence 14, Appl
38	37	71.2	18	2	US-08-569-188-6	Sequence 6, Appl
39	37	71.2	18	2	US-08-569-188-15	Sequence 15, Appl
40	37	71.2	18	4	US-08-960-054A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
41	37	71.2	18	4	US-08-958-993A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
42	37	71.2	18	4	US-09-296-089-36	Sequence 36, Appl
43	37	71.2	18	5	PCT-US94-07019-6	Sequence 6, Appl
44	37	71.2	18	5	PCT-US94-07019-15	Sequence 15, Appl
45	35	67.3	16	1	US-07-725-331-4	Sequence 4, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-569-188-8  
Sequence 8, Application US/08569188  
Patent No. 5847047  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SHARON LIRETTA HAYNIE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
CITY: WILMINGTON  
STATE: DELAWARE  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 19898  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 525  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: LINDA AXAMERH FLOYD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112  
TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 14 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-8

Query Match 76.9% Score 40; DB 2; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3% Pred No. 1.5;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLKLLKLLKLLK 12  
| ||||| ||||

Db 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13

RESULT 2  
PCT-US94-07019-8  
; Sequence 8, Application PC/TUS9407019  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT:  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
; COMPUTER: MACINTOSH  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0  
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019  
; APPLICATION DATA:  
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 14 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US94-07019-8

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 14;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
Db 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13

US-08-569-188-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08569188  
; Patent No. 5847047  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
; STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
; CITY: WILMINGTON  
; STATE: DELAWARE  
; COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
; ZIP: 19898  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 525  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112

TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-1

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 4  
US-08-569-188-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/08569188  
; Patent No. 5847047  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
; STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
; CITY: WILMINGTON  
; STATE: DELAWARE  
; COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
; ZIP: 19898  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 525  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112  
; TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-10

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 5  
US-08-569-188-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/08569188  
; Patent No. 5847047  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
; STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
; CITY: WILMINGTON  
; STATE: DELAWARE  
; COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
; ZIP: 19898  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95  
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 525  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112  
; TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-11

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 6  
US-08-569-188-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/08569188  
; Patent No. 5847047  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
; STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
; CITY: WILMINGTON  
; STATE: DELAWARE  
; COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
; ZIP: 19898  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 525  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112  
; TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-12

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 7  
PCT-US94-07019-1  
; Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9407019  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT:  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
; COMPOSITIONS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
; COMPUTER: MACINTOSH  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0  
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US94-07019-1

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 8  
PCT-US94-07019-10  
; Sequence 10, Application PC/TUS9407019

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
COMPUTER: MACINTOSH  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US94-07019-10

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
1 | | | | | | | | | |  
DB 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 9  
PCT-US94-07019-11  
Sequence 11, Application PC/TUS9407019  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
COMPUTER: MACINTOSH  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US94-07019-11

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
1 | | | | | | | | | |  
DB 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 10  
PCT-US94-07019-12

Sequence 12, Application PC/TUS9407019  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
COMPUTER: MACINTOSH  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US94-07019-12

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
1 | | | | | | | | | |  
DB 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 11  
US-08-569-188-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/08569188  
Patent No. 5847047  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
CITY: WILMINGTON  
STATE: DELAWARE  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 19898  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 525  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112  
TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid



STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-3

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 5 KLLKLLKLLK 16

RESULT 12  
US-08-818-253-39  
; Sequence 39, Application US/08818253  
; Patent No. 5998204  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Tsien, Roger Y.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FLUORESCENT PROTEIN SENSORS FOR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DETECTION OF ANALYTES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 61  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0b  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/818,253  
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1997  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:

FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Haile, Ph.D., Lisa A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07257/043001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5099  
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-818-253-39

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 13  
US-08-818-252-39  
; Sequence 39, Application US/08818252B  
; Patent No. 6197928  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Tsien, Roger Y.  
APPLICANT: Miyawaki, Atsushi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FLUORESCENT PROTEIN SENSORS FOR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DETECTION OF ANALYTES  
FILE REFERENCE: 07257/042001  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/818,252B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-03-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 56  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 39  
LENGTH: 17  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Calmodulin binding peptide-2  
US-08-818-252-39

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 14  
PCT-US94-07019-3  
; Sequence 3, Application PC/TUS9407019  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
COMPUTER: MACINTOSH  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US94-07019-3

Query Match 76.9%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 5 KLLKLLKLLK 16

RESULT 15  
US-08-569-188-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/08569188  
; Patent No. 5847047  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

```

: ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
: STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET
: CITY: WILMINGTON
: STATE: DELAWARE
: COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
: ZIP: 19898
:
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH
: COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
: OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
: SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION: 525
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852
: FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112
: TELEFAX: 302-773-0164
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 18 amino acids
: TYPE: amino acid
: STRANDEDNESS: unknown
: TOPOLOGY: unknown
: MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
:
: US-08-569-188-5

```

```

Query Match          76.9%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 18;
Best local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12
   1 | | | | | | | |
Db 6 KLLKLLKLLK 17

```

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:42:03  
 Job time: 223 sec

XX  
PT

Oros ? Chai v.

XX WPI: 1997-435088/40.  
 XX Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
 PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer  
 XX  
 XX Claim 21; Page 40; 80pp; English.

XX This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
 CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
 CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
 CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
 CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
 CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
 CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
 CC preservatives for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as  
 CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
 CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
 CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-aa will have  
 CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
 CC cytotoxic random copolymers of paraxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
 CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
 CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
 CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.

XX Sequence 6 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 18; Length 6;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+05;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLLLK 6  
 Db 1 KLLLLK 6

# RESULT 2

AAW82852  
 ID AAW82852 standard; peptide; 6 AA.

AC AAW82852;

DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide.

KW Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
 KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
 KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9837090-A1.

PD 27-AUG-1998.

PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.

PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;

DR WPI: 1998-594464/50.

XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
 PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
 PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure

PS Claim 13; Page 106; 126pp; English.

XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
 CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
 CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
 CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
 CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
 CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
 CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
 CC comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
 CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
 CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
 CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
 CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
 CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
 CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
 CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
 CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
 CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
 CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

XX Sequence 6 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 19; Length 6;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+05;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLLLK 6  
 Db 1 KLLLLK 6

# RESULT 3

AAI17418  
 ID AAI17418 standard; Peptide; 6 AA.

AC AAI17418;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:522.

KW Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
 KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitumour; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
 KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
 KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
 KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
 KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
 KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200024782-A2.

PD 04-MAY-2000.

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

PA 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

DR WPI: 2000-350702/30.

XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
 PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
 PT autoimmune diseases -

PS Claim 39, Page 379, 608pp; English.

XX

CC The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an

CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:

CC (X1)a-P1-(X2)b, where: P1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each

CC independently selected from -(L1)-c-P1, -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2,

CC -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2-(L3)-e-P3, or -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2-(L3)-e-P3-(L4)-f-P4

CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of

CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each

CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently

CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can

CC have cytostatic, antitumoric, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive

CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can

CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are

CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.

CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer

CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein

CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AAM69443

CC to AAM69526 and AAM16955 to AAM18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid

CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX

SO Sequence 6 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 21; Length 6;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+05;

Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLLLK 6

Db 1 KILLIK 6

RESULT 4

AAM45766

ID AAM45766 standard; peptide; 8 AA.

XX

AC AAM45766;

XX

DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)

XX

DE KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein precursor peptide.

XX

KW Liquid phase peptide synthesis; KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein;

XX coupling; respiratory distress syndrome; saponification.

OS Synthetic.

XX

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Modified-site 1

FT /note= "N-terminally modified by t-butyloxycarbonyl

FT group. Side chain amino group protected by

FT benzyloxycarbonyl group"

FT Modified-site 6

FT /note= "Side chain amino group of Lys6 protected by

FT benzyloxycarbonyl group"

FT Modified-site 8

FT /note= "Leu-OR, where R is 1-8C alkyl or phenyl

FT 1-8C alkyl"

XX

PN WO9802461-A2.

XX

PD 22-JAN-1998.

XX

PE 11-JUL-1997; 97WO-US12163.

XX

PR 17-JUL-1996; 96US-0021455.

XX

PA (ORTH ) ORTHO PHARM CORP.

XX

PI Abdel-magid AF, Eggmann U, Maryanoff CA, Thaler A;

PI Villani FJ;

XX

DR WPI; 1998-110531/10.

XX

PT Preparation of KL-4 pulmonary surfactant - using liquid phase

PT peptide synthesis procedures by coupling appropriate peptide

PT fragments

XX

XX Claim 11; Page 27; 30pp; English.

PS

CC This peptide is used in a novel process for the synthesis of a KL-4

CC pulmonary surfactant protein. The process comprises: (a) reacting a

CC 3-amino acid peptide residue of formula H-Lys(2)-Leu-Leu-OH with a 5-

CC amino acid peptide residue Boc-Leu-Leu-Lys(2)-Leu-Leu-OH (II) to yield

CC an 8-amino acid peptide residue, which is successively reacted with the

CC 5-amino acid peptide to form an 18-amino acid peptide of formula

CC H-Leu-Leu(Lys(2)-Leu)3Lys(2)-OBzl (IIIA); (b) reacting the 18 amino acid

CC peptide with a 3-residue amino acid peptide of formula H-Leu-Leu-

CC Lys(2)-OBzl (X) to form the protected 21-amino acid KL-4 protein; and

CC (c) removing the protecting group of the 21-amino acid KL-4 protein by

CC reaction with a suitable acid to form the final KL-4 protein. The

CC methods can be used for the preparation of the polypeptide component of

CC the synthetic pulmonary surfactant KL-4 which can be used in the

CC treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. The saponification process

CC can provide for the deprotection of a peptide ester protected carboxyl

CC group with reduced racemisation. The liquid phase peptide processes

CC provide advantages in solubility and control over unwanted by-products.

XX

SO Sequence 8 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 19; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+05;

Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLLLK 6

Db 1 KILLIK 6

RESULT 5

AAM45768

ID AAM45768 standard; peptide; 8 AA.

XX

AC AAM45768;

XX

DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)

XX

DE KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein precursor peptide.

XX

KW Liquid phase peptide synthesis; KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein;

XX coupling; respiratory distress syndrome; saponification.

OS Synthetic.

XX

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Modified-site 1

FT /note= "N-terminally modified by t-butyloxycarbonyl

FT group"

FT Modified-site 3

FT /note= "Side chain amino group of Lys3 protected by

FT benzyloxycarbonyl group"

FT Modified-site 8

FT /note= "Side chain amino group of Lys8 protected by

FT benzyloxycarbonyl group. C-terminally

FT modified by OBzl"

XX

PN WO9802461-A2.

XX

PD 22-JAN-1998.

XX

PE 11-JUL-1997; 97WO-US12163.

XX

PR 17-JUL-1996; 96US-0021455.

XX

PA (ORTH ) ORTHO PHARM CORP.

XX Abdel-magid Af, Eysmann U, Maryanoff CA, Thaler A;  
PI Villani EJ;  
XX

DR WPI: 1998-110531/10.

XX  
PT Preparation of KL-4 pulmonary surfactant - using liquid phase  
PT peptide synthesis procedures by coupling appropriate peptide  
PT fragments  
XX  
PS

XX Claim 2a; Page 25; 30pp; English.

XX  
CC This peptide is used in a novel process for the synthesis of a KL-4  
CC pulmonary surfactant protein. The process comprises: (a) reacting a  
CC 3-amino acid peptide residue of formula H-Lys(2)-Leu-Leu-OH with a 5-  
CC an 8-amino acid peptide residue, which is successively reacted with the  
CC 5-amino acid peptide to form an 18-amino acid peptide of formula  
CC H-Leu-Leu(Lys(2)-Leu(4)3Lys(2)-OH(11a)); (b) reacting the 18 amino acid  
CC peptide with a 3-residue amino acid peptide of formula H-Leu-Leu-  
CC Lys(2)-OH(21) to form the protected 21-amino acid KL-4 protein; and  
CC (c) removing the protecting group of the 21-amino acid KL-4 protein by  
CC reaction with a suitable acid to form the final KL-4 protein. The  
CC methods can be used for the preparation of the polypeptide component of  
CC the synthetic pulmonary surfactant KL-4 which can be used in the  
CC treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. The saponification process  
CC can provide for the deprotection of a peptide ester protected carboxyl  
CC group with reduced racemisation. The liquid phase peptide processes  
CC provide advantages in solubility and control over unwanted by-products.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 8 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 19; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+05;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 3 KILLIK 8

RESULT 6  
AAW35166  
ID AAW35166 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW35166;  
XX

DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)  
XX

DE Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide [D]-L3,4,8,10-K319.  
XX

KW Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;  
KW Honey bee venom; pardaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;  
KW non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
XX  
XX agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX

XX Key  
FH Misc-difference 3 Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"  
FT Misc-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"  
FT Misc-difference 8 /note= "D-form residue"  
FT Misc-difference 10 /note= "D-form residue"  
FT Misc-difference 12 /note= "D-form residue"  
FT Modified-site /note= "C-terminal amide"  
XX  
PN WO9731019-A2.

XX 28-AUG-1997.  
PD  
XX

PF 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
XX

PR 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.  
XX

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
XX

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;  
XX

DR WPI: 1997-435086/40.  
XX

XX Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
XX and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
XX infections and cancer  
XX

PS Example 3; Page 39; 80pp; English.

XX  
CC This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-aa will have  
CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
CC cytotoxic random copolymers of pardaxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 18; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 7 KILLIK 12

RESULT 7  
AAW82883  
ID AAW82883 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW82883;  
XX

DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX

DE Antipathogenic peptide.  
XX

KW Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX

PN WO9837090-A1.  
XX

PD 27-AUG-1998.  
XX

PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
XX

PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
XX



PN W09802461-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 22-JAN-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 11-JUL-1997; 97WO-US12163.  
 XX  
 PR 17-JUL-1996; 96US-0021455.  
 XX  
 PA (ORTH ) ORTHO PHARM CORP.  
 XX  
 PI Abdel-magid AF, Eggmann U, Maryanoff CA, Thaler A;  
 PI Villani FJ;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1998-110531/10.  
 XX  
 PT Preparation of KL-4 pulmonary surfactant - using liquid phase  
 PT peptide synthesis procedures by coupling appropriate peptide  
 PT fragments  
 XX  
 PS Claim 2c; Page 25; 30pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This peptide is used in a novel process for the synthesis of a KL-4  
 CC pulmonary surfactant protein. The process comprises: (a) reacting a  
 CC 3-amino acid peptide residue of formula H-Lys(Z)-Leu-Leu-OH with a 5-  
 CC amino acid peptide residue Boc-Leu-Leu-Lys(Z)-Leu-Leu-OH with a 5-  
 CC an 8-amino acid peptide residue, which is successively reacted with the  
 CC H-Leu-Leu(Lys(Z)-Leu(4)3Lys(Z)-OBzl (IIa); (b) reacting the 18 amino acid  
 CC peptide with a 3-residue amino acid peptide of formula H-Leu-Leu-  
 CC Lys(Z)-OBzl (X) to form the protected 21-amino acid KL-4 protein; and  
 CC (c) removing the protecting group of the 21-amino acid KL-4 protein; and  
 CC methods can be used for the preparation of the final KL-4 protein. The  
 CC treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. The saponification process  
 CC can provide for the deprotection of a peptide ester protected carboxyl  
 CC group with reduced racemisation. The liquid phase peptide processes  
 CC provide advantages in solubility and control over unwanted by-products.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 AA:  
 Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 19; Length 13;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 KLLILK 6  
 DB 3 KLLILK 8  
 RESULT 10  
 AAW77384  
 ID AAW77384 standard; peptide; 15 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW77384;  
 XX  
 DT 14-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Lytic peptide with alterable function 9.  
 XX  
 KM Biologically active peptide; hormone; drug; toxin;  
 KM lipid bilayer membrane; microorganism; parasite; virus.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key  
 FT Modified-site 1 Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Modified-site 1 /note= "Optional N-terminal myristyl"  
 FT Modified-site 13 /note= "C-terminal amide"  
 FT  
 FT  
 PN W09841535-A2.

XX  
 PD 24-SEP-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 18-MAR-1998; 98WO-GB00799.  
 XX  
 PR 18-MAR-1997; 97GB-0005519.  
 XX  
 PA (ANMA-) ANMAT TECHNOLOGY LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Ajoula HS, Clarke DJ;  
 PI  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1998-521161/44.  
 XX  
 PT New modified peptide(s) - obtained by substitution with an amino  
 PT acid which is modified by a reaction and replacing other amino  
 PT acids which are not to be modified  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 13; 33pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The peptides AAW77376-W77390 can be modified by the method of the  
 CC invention by substituting at least one amino acid of the peptide to  
 CC provide a peptide having at least one amino acid which is modifiable by  
 CC a reaction and replacing other amino acids in the peptide with amino  
 CC acids which are not modifiable by the reaction. The methods can be used  
 CC for the modification of biologically active peptides such as hormones,  
 CC drugs, toxins and peptides which act on lipid bilayer membranes. The  
 CC modified peptides can be used e.g. in the body of an animal or plant or  
 CC parts in order to affect the structure or integrity or permeability of a  
 CC foreign body such as a microorganism, parasite or virus present in the  
 CC body of the animal or plant or within the cells of the body of the animal  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 AA:  
 Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 19; Length 15;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 KLLILK 6  
 DB 7 KLLILK 12  
 RESULT 11  
 AAW45765  
 ID AAW45765 standard; peptide; 18 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW45765;  
 XX  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein precursor peptide.  
 XX  
 KM Liquid phase peptide synthesis; KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein;  
 KM coupling; respiratory distress syndrome; saponification.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key  
 FT Modified-site 3 Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Modified-site 3 /note= "Side chain amino group of Lys protected by  
 FT Modified-site 8 benzyloxycarboxyl group"  
 FT Modified-site 8 /note= "Side chain amino group of Lys protected by  
 FT Modified-site 13 benzyloxycarboxyl group"  
 FT Modified-site 13 /note= "Side chain amino group of Lys protected by  
 FT Modified-site 18 benzyloxycarboxyl group"  
 FT Modified-site 18 /note= "Side chain amino group of Lys protected by  
 FT Modified-site 18 benzyloxycarboxyl group and C-terminus  
 FT modified by OBzl"  
 FT



XX WO9802461-A2.  
 PN 22-JAN-1998.  
 PD 11-JUL-1997; 97WO-US12163.  
 PF 17-JUL-1996; 96US-0021455.  
 PR (ORTH ) ORTHO PHARM CORP.  
 PA Abdel-magid AF, Eggmann U, Maryanoff CA, Thaler A;  
 PI Villani FJ;  
 PI Villani FJ;  
 DR WPI: 1998-110531/10.  
 XX Preparation of KL-4 pulmonary surfactant - using liquid phase  
 PT peptide synthesis procedures by coupling appropriate peptide  
 fragments  
 PS Claim 1a; Page 25; 30pp; English.  
 CC This peptide is used in a novel process for the synthesis of a KL-4  
 CC pulmonary surfactant protein. The process comprises: (a) reacting a  
 CC 3-amino acid peptide residue of formula H-Lys(Z)-Leu-Leu-OH with a 5-  
 CC amino acid peptide residue Boc-Leu-Leu-Lys(Z)-Leu-Leu-OH (II) to yield  
 CC an 8-amino acid peptide residue, which is successively reacted with the  
 CC 5-amino acid peptide to form an 18-amino acid peptide of formula  
 CC H-Leu-Leu(Lys(Z)-Leu(4)3Lys(Z)-OBzl (IIa); (b) reacting the 18 amino acid  
 CC peptide with a 3-residue amino acid peptide of formula H-Leu-Leu-  
 CC Lys(Z)-OBzl (X) to form the protected 21-amino acid KL-4 protein; and  
 CC (c) removing the protecting group of the 21-amino acid KL-4 protein by  
 CC reaction with a suitable acid to form the final KL-4 protein. The  
 CC methods can be used for the preparation of the polypeptide component of  
 CC the synthetic pulmonary surfactant KL-4 which can be used in the  
 CC treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. The saponification process  
 CC can provide for the deprotection of a peptide ester protected carboxyl  
 CC group with reduced racemisation. The liquid phase peptide processes  
 CC provide advantages in solubility and control over unwanted by-products.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 18 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 19; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 26;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLLLK 6  
 |||||  
 DB 3 KILLIK 8

RESULT 12  
 AAR30661  
 ID AAR30661 standard; peptide; 21 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR30661;  
 XX  
 DT 13-MAY-1993 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Peptide contg. alternating hydrophobic and hydrophilic regions.  
 XX  
 KW Pulmonary surfactant; phospholipid; respiratory distress syndrome;  
 KM RDS.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9222315-A.  
 XX  
 PD 23-DEC-1992.  
 XX  
 PF 01-JUN-1992; 92WO-US04537.  
 XX

PR 14-JUN-1991; 91US-0715397.  
 XX  
 PA (SCRI ) SCRIPPS RES INST.  
 XX  
 PI Cochran CG, Revak SD;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1993-017902/02.  
 XX  
 PT Polypeptide(s) comprising alternating hydrophobic and hydrophilic  
 PT residue regions - are useful as pulmonary surfactants for  
 PT treating respiratory distress syndrome  
 PS Claim 4; Page 58; 73pp; English.  
 CC The peptide is an example of a highly generic peptide comprising 10-  
 CC 60 amino acid residues, including a sequence having alternating  
 CC hydrophobic and hydrophilic amino acid residue regions. When the  
 CC polypeptide is mixed with a phospholipid a synthetic pulmonary  
 CC surfactant is formed which has greater surfactant activity than the  
 CC phospholipid alone. The surfactant is used for the treatment of  
 CC respiratory distress syndrome (RDS).  
 CC See also AAR30655-64.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 21 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 14; Length 21;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLLLK 6  
 |||||  
 DB 6 KILLIK 11

RESULT 13  
 AAW32109  
 ID AAW32109 standard; peptide; 21 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW32109;  
 XX  
 DT 04-FEB-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Liposomal pulmonary surfactant composition polypeptide.  
 XX  
 KW Liposomal pulmonary surfactant composition; preparation;  
 KW respiratory distress syndrome; premature infant; premature neonate;  
 KW monolayer formation; alveolar air-water interface.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9719108-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 29-MAY-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 22-OCT-1996; 96WO-US16804.  
 XX  
 PR 20-NOV-1995; 95US-0007347.  
 XX  
 PA (ORTH ) ORTHO PHARM CORP.  
 XX  
 PI Kasulianis CF, Sampino K, Weber JV;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1997-298058/27.  
 XX  
 PT Improved preparation of liposomal pulmonary surfactant - for  
 PT treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants and  
 PT neonate(s)  
 PS Claim 3; Page 16; 31pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The preparation of liposomal pulmonary surfactant composition by  
 CC ethanollic injection has been improved. The liposomal pulmonary

CC surfactant composition comprises a polypeptide and a phospholipid.  
 CC The present sequence represents the polypeptide for use in the  
 CC liposomal pulmonary surfactant composition. The preparation comprises  
 CC preparing a form of the polypeptide (or a salt or ester), which  
 CC exhibits enhanced solubility in ethanol, which comprises: (a) preparing  
 CC a solution of the polypeptide, salt or ester in a fluorinated alcohol  
 CC at 5-40 mg/ml; (b) incubating for time sufficient to achieve an optical  
 CC density at 450 nm of < 0.06; (c) filtering; and (d) removing the  
 CC fluorinated alcohol to recover solid, soluble polypeptide. The  
 CC liposomal pulmonary surfactant composition can be used to promote the  
 CC formation of a monolayer at the alveolar air-water interface, and by  
 CC reducing the surface tension, prevent the collapse of the alveoli  
 CC during expiration. The liposomal pulmonary surfactant composition can  
 CC be used in premature infants and occasionally full term neonates who  
 CC sometimes suffer from respiratory distress syndrome due to the lack of  
 CC sufficient endogenous liposomal pulmonary surfactant.  
 S0 Sequence 21 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 18; Length 21;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLILLK 6  
 Db 1 KLILLK 6

RESULT 14  
 AAW45763  
 ID AAW45763 standard; peptide; 21 AA.

AC AAW45763;

DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)

DE KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein.

KW Liquid phase peptide synthesis; KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein;  
 KW coupling; respiratory distress syndrome; saponification.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9802461-A2.

PD 22-JAN-1998.

PF 11-JUL-1997; 97WO-US12163.

PR 17-JUL-1996; 96US-0021455.

PA (ORTH) ORTHO PHARM CORP.

PI Abdel-magid AF, Eggmann U, Maryanoff CA, Thaler A;  
 PI Villani FJ;

DR WPI, 1998-110531/10.

PT Preparation of KL-4 pulmonary surfactant - using liquid phase  
 PT peptide synthesis procedures by coupling appropriate peptide  
 PT fragments

PS Claim 1a; Page 25; 30pp; English.

CC This sequence represents a synthetic KL-4 pulmonary surfactant protein.  
 CC A novel process for its synthesis comprises: (a) reacting a 3-amino  
 CC acid peptide residue of formula H-Lys(2)-Leu-Leu-OH with a 5-amino  
 CC acid peptide residue Boc-Leu-Leu-Lys(2)-Leu-Leu-OH (II) to yield  
 CC an 8-amino acid peptide residue, which is successively reacted with the  
 CC 5-amino acid peptide to form an 18-amino acid peptide of formula  
 CC H-Leu-Leu(Lys(2)-Leu(4)3Lys(2)-OBzl (Iiia); (b) reacting the 18 amino acid  
 CC peptide with a 3-residue amino acid peptide of formula H-Leu-Leu-

CC Lys(2)-OBzl (X) to form the protected 21-amino acid KL-4 protein; and  
 CC (c) removing the protecting group of the 21-amino acid KL-4 protein by  
 CC reaction with a suitable acid to form the final KL-4 protein. The  
 CC methods can be used for the preparation of the polypeptide component of  
 CC the synthetic pulmonary surfactant KL-4 which can be used in the  
 CC treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. The saponification process  
 CC can provide for the deprotection of a peptide ester protected carboxyl  
 CC group with reduced racemisation. The liquid phase peptide processes  
 CC provide advantages in solubility and control over unwanted by-products.  
 S0 Sequence 21 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 19; Length 21;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLILLK 6  
 Db 1 KLILLK 6

RESULT 15

AAW82278  
 ID AAW82278 standard; Peptide; 21 AA.

AC AAW82278;

DT 15-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Surfactant peptide KL4.

KW Surfactant; pulmonary lavage; inflammation; acute hypoxemia;  
 KW diaphragmatic hernia; respiratory distress syndrome;  
 KW meconium aspiration syndrome; pneumonia; therapy.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9849191-A1.

PD 05-NOV-1998.

PF 29-JAN-1998; 98WO-US01711.

PR 28-APR-1997; 97US-0848580.

PA (SCRI) SCRIPPS RES INST.

PI Cochran CG, Revak SD;

DR WPI, 1999-034654/03.

PT Pulmonary lavage with dilute surfactant solution at positive  
 PT end-expiratory pressure - with removal of fluid using short periods  
 PT of suction, used to treat respiratory distress, e.g. in neonates  
 PT where caused by aspiration of meconium

PS Claim 44; Page 123; 145pp; English.

CC KL4 is a synthetic peptide that can be used in a synthetic  
 CC pulmonary surfactant of the invention. It is a mimic of human  
 CC surfactant protein SP-18. Synthetic pulmonary surfactants comprise  
 CC one or more phospholipids and a peptide having alternating  
 CC hydrophobic and hydrophilic regions, or alternating groups of  
 CC charged and uncharged amino acids (see AAW82278-82 and AAW88193-97).  
 CC The synthetic pulmonary surfactant is used in a claimed method for  
 CC pulmonary lavage of a mammal. Lavage is used to treat respiratory  
 CC distress syndrome caused by aspiration of meconium or gastric  
 CC contents, pulmonary inflammation or infection, acute hypoxemia,  
 CC persistent foetal circulation, congenital diaphragmatic hernia,  
 CC sepsis, trauma, pancreatitis, inhalation of hot or noxious vapour,  
 CC pneumonia or multiple transfusions. The lavage solution removes  
 CC inflammatory mediators and preserves or restores pulmonary

Mon Jun 17 15:43:13 2002

CC function.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 21 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 20; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KILLK 6  
      |||||  
Db 1 killk 6

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:41:22  
Job time: 297 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:42:57 ; Search time 46.42 Seconds

(without alignments)  
12,420 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-28

Perfect score: 26

Sequence: 1 KLLLK 6

Scoring table: BIOSUM62

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 28338 seqs, 96089334 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 28338

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: pir1:\*  
2: pir2:\*  
3: pir3:\*  
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	26	100.0	110	2 A47154	conserved hypothet
2	26	100.0	110	2 F81868	probable proline-r
3	26	100.0	126	2 B72621	hypothetical prote
4	26	100.0	205	2 C87309	peptidyl-trypt
5	26	100.0	277	2 AB2461	hypothetical prote
6	26	100.0	305	2 A70212	conserved hypothet
7	26	100.0	321	2 S51395	hypothetical prote
8	26	100.0	392	2 A81745	conserved hypothet
9	26	100.0	403	2 B71482	hypothetical prote
10	26	100.0	542	2 B81910	probable ABC-trans
11	26	100.0	542	2 E81105	ABC transporter, A
12	26	100.0	608	2 T18437	hypothetical prote
13	26	100.0	641	2 A39961	choline O-acetyltr
14	26	100.0	688	2 S32961	hypothetical prote
15	26	100.0	748	2 A60202	choline O-acetyltr
16	26	100.0	1855	2 S41649	DNA polymerase - m
17	26	100.0	2431	1 MNWVSF	nonstructural poly
18	24	92.3	41	2 T07329	hypothetical prote
19	24	92.3	80	2 H84974	hypothetical prote
20	24	92.3	93	2 S15948	hypothetical prote
21	24	92.3	95	2 E95270	hypothetical prote
22	24	92.3	146	2 C81036	probable marf-fam1
23	24	92.3	165	2 A64227	hypothetical prote
24	24	92.3	201	2 AG1668	hypothetical prote
25	24	92.3	215	2 A81693	conserved hypothet
26	24	92.3	215	2 G71537	hypothetical prote
27	24	92.3	217	1 B64600	NAD(P)-H-flavin oxi
28	24	92.3	217	2 H71912	probable oxidoredu
29	24	92.3	239	2 T41951	hypothetical prote

30	24	92.3	239	2 A81301	probable anion-upt
31	24	92.3	244	2 T30358	hypothetical prote
32	24	92.3	260	2 E90010	hypothetical prote
33	24	92.3	262	2 A99155	conserved hypothet
34	24	92.3	294	2 T19055	hypothetical prote
35	24	92.3	325	2 T31977	hypothetical prote
36	24	92.3	328	2 H75073	hypothetical prote
37	24	92.3	330	2 AD2082	iron(III) diclrat
38	24	92.3	333	2 AB2130	iron(III) diclrat
39	24	92.3	337	2 T18708	hypothetical prote
40	24	92.3	346	2 T13837	NADH dehydrogenase
41	24	92.3	352	1 E71092	hypothetical prote
42	24	92.3	356	2 T06756	hypothetical prote
43	24	92.3	385	2 D42528	B23r protein - vac
44	24	92.3	387	2 T26735	hypothetical prote
45	24	92.3	389	2 AH3003	penicillin-binding

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
A47154 conserved hypothetical protein ylxm - Bacillus subtilis  
C:Species: Bacillus subtilis  
C:Date: 16-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A47154; A69882  
R:Honda, K.; Nakamura, K.; Nishiguchi, M.; Yamane, K.  
J. Bacteriol. 175, 4885-4894, 1993  
A:Title: Cloning and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis gene encoding a homolog  
A:Reference number: A47154; M01D:93328695  
A:Accession: A47154  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: nucleic acid  
A:Residues: 1-110 <KON>  
A:Cross-references: GB:D14356; NID:9439700; PIDN:BAA2221.1; PID:92424968  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:135652; NCBI:135653)  
R:Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moser, I.; Albertin, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Ber  
C.: Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Brusch, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;  
A.: Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Ertan, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari,  
Nature 390, 249-256, 1997  
A:Authors: Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Gallazzi, A.; Gal  
leeh, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo, M  
Koester, P.; Konigstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardino  
A:Authors: Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Mau  
Y, M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogihara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portete  
Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadate, Y.; Sato, T.; Scani  
A:Authors: Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Se  
akeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiya  
T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto, K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida  
A:Authors: Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumbstein, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtili  
A:Reference number: A69580; M01D:98044033  
A:Accession: A69882  
A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-110 <KUN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:Z99112; GB:AL009126; NID:92633902; PIDN:CAB13470.1; PID:926339  
A:Experimental source: strain 168  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ylxm  
C:Superfamily: hypothetical protein A05\_orf102

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 110;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 36;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLLK 6  
DB 69 KLLLK 74

F81868

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 26;	DB 2;	Length 110;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. NO. 36;		
Matches	6;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;
Gaps	0;			
QY	1 KLLLLK 6			
Db	50 KLLLLK 55			

## B72621

Query Match	100.0%	Score 26;	DB 2;	Length 126;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 41;		
Matches	6;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;
				Gaps 0;
Qy	1 KILLK 6			
Db	62 KILLK 67			

## C87309

A:Accession: C87309  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-205 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005673; NID:g13421661; PTDN:AAK22471.1; GSPDB:GN00148  
C:Genetics: .

Query Match.	100.0%;	Score 26;	DB 2;	Length 205;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. NO. 64;		
Matches	6;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1	KLILLK	6	
Db	59	KLILLK	64	

## AB2461

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 26;	DB 2;	Length 277;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. NO. 86;		
Matches	6;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;
QY	1 KLLLLK 6			
Db	66 KLLLLK 71			

## A70212

conserved hypothetical protein BBA41 - Lyme disease spirochete plasmid A/1p54  
C:Species: *Borrelia burgdorferi* (Lyme disease spirochete)  
C:Date: 13-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Feb-1998 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: A70212  
R:Risser, C.M., Gassjens, S.; Huang, W.M.; Sutton, G.G.; Clayton, R.; Lathigra, R.; Wh  
son, D.; Peterson, J.; Karlavage, A.R.; Quackenbush, J.; Salberg, S.; Hanson, M.; Vu  
; Bowman, C.; Garland, S.; Fujii, C.; Cotton, M.D.; Horst, K.; Roberts, K.; Hatch, B.  
Nature 390, 580-586, 1997  
A:Authors: Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.  
A:Title: Genomic sequence of a Lyme disease spirochaete, *Borrelia burgdorferi*.  
A:Reference number: A70100; MUID:98065943  
A:Accession: A70212  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-305 <KLE>  
A:Cross-references: GB:HE00790; NID:q2690224; PIDN:AA066251.1; PID:q2690250; TIGR:BB  
A:Experimental source: strain B31  
A:Genetics:  
A:Genome: plasmid

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 305;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 94;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLLLLK 6  
|||||  
Db 257 KLLLLK 262

RESULT 7  
S51395  
hypothetical protein YLR257W - Yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)  
N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein L8479.9  
C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
C:Date: 05-May-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999  
C:Accession: S51395  
R:Miller, N.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994  
A:Description: The sequence of S. cerevisiae cosmid 8479.  
A:Reference number: S51395  
A:Accession: S51395  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-321 <MID>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U17244; NID:g577171; PIDN:AAB67379.1; PID:g577180; GSPDB:GN0001  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: MIPS:YLR257W  
A:Map position: 12R

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 321;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 99;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLLLLK 6  
|||||  
Db 109 KLLLLK 114

RESULT 8  
A81745  
conserved hypothetical protein TC0068 [imported] - Chlamydia muridarum (strain Nigg)  
C:Species: Chlamydia muridarum, Chlamydia trachomatis Mopn  
C:Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 18-Aug-2000  
C:Accession: A81745  
R:Read, T.D.; Brumham, R.C.; Shen, C.; Gill, S.R.; Heidelberg, J.F.; White, O.; Hickey,  
C.; Dodson, R.; Gwin, M.; Nelson, W.; DeBoy, R.; Kolonay, J.; McClarty, G.; Salzberg,  
Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 1397-1406, 2000  
A:Title: Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis Mopn and Chlamydia pneumoniae AR39.  
A:Reference number: A81500; MUID:20150255  
A:Accession: A81745  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-392 <RET>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002275; GB:AE002160; NID:g7190108; PIDN:AAF38951.1; PID:g719010  
A:Experimental source: strain Nigg (Mopn)  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: TC0068  
C:Superfamily: conserved hypothetical protein CP0072

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 392;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLLLLK 6  
|||||  
Db 113 KLLLLK 118

RESULT 9  
B71482  
hypothetical protein CT696 - Chlamydia trachomatis (serotype D, strain UW3/Cx)  
C:Species: Chlamydia trachomatis

C:Date: 13-Sep-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Sep-1998 #text\_change 18-Aug-2000  
C:Accession: B71482  
R:Stephens, R.S.; Kaiman, S.; Lammel, C.J.; Fan, J.; Marathe, R.; Aravind, L.; Mitche  
Science 282, 754-759, 1998  
A:Title: Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans: Chlamydia t  
A:Reference number: A71570; MUID:99000809  
A:Accession: B71482  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-403 <ARN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001340; GB:AE001273; NID:g3329147; PIDN:AAC68291.1; PID:g332  
A:Experimental source: serotype D, strain UW-3/Cx  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CT696  
C:Superfamily: conserved hypothetical protein CP0072

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 403;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLLLLK 6  
|||||  
Db 124 KLLLLK 129

RESULT 10  
B81910  
probable ABC-transporter ATP-binding protein NMA1409 [imported] - Neisseria meningit  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 05-May-2000 #sequence\_revision 05-May-2000 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: B81910  
R:Parkhill, J.; Achtman, M.; James, K.D.; Bentley, S.D.; Churcher, C.; Klee, S.R.; Mo  
; Holroyd, S.; Jagsels, K.; Leather, S.; Moulle, S.; Mungall, K.; Quail, M.A.; Rajandre  
Nature 404, 502-506, 2000  
A:Title: Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria meningitidis Z2491  
A:Reference number: A81775; MUID:20222556  
A:Accession: B81910  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-542 <PAR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL162755; GB:AL157959; NID:g7379742; PIDN:CAB84649.1; PID:g738  
A:Experimental source: serogroup A, strain Z2491  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: NMA1409  
C:Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette homolog

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 542;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLLLLK 6  
|||||  
Db 462 KLLLLK 467

RESULT 11  
E81105  
ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein NMB1240 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (str  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
C:Accession: E81105  
R:Petelin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen,  
Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B.  
ri, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathavan, J.; Gill, J.; Scarlato, V.; Maignani, V.; Pizzi, M.  
Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000  
A:Authors: Grandt, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappelli, R.;  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58.  
A:Reference number: A81000; MUID:20175755  
A:Accession: E81105  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-542 <TEP>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002472; GB:AE002098; NID:g7226475; PIDN:AAFA1621.1; PID:g722648  
A:Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: NMB1240  
C:Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette homology

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 542;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 462 KILLIK 467

RESULT 12  
T18437  
hypothetical protein C0405c - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: T18437  
R:Lawson, D.; Bowman, S.; Barrell, B.  
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1997  
A:Reference number: Z18935  
A:Accession: T18437  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-608 <LAN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z98547; NID:el325376; PID:el325391; PIDN:CA81116.1  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 3  
A:Note: C0405c

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 608;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 500 KILLIK 505

RESULT 13  
A39961  
choline O-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6) precursor - pig  
C:Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)  
C:Date: 08-Nov-1991 #sequence\_revision 08-Nov-1991 #text\_change 05-May-2000  
C:Accession: A39961; PH1572; A28047; I46574  
R:Berard, S.; Brice, A.; Lottspeich, F.; Braun, A.; Barde, Y.A.; Mallet, J.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 9280-9284, 1987  
A:Title: cDNA cloning and complete sequence of porcine choline acetyltransferase: in vit  
A:Reference number: A39961; MUID:88097472  
A:Accession: A39961  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-641 <BER>  
A:Cross-references: GB:J03021; NID:g164377; PIDN:AAA31000.1; PID:g164378  
R:Bergh, L.B.; Kong, C.F.; Sampson, C.; Mues, G.; Li, Y.P.; Fisher, A.; Hilt, D.; Baetge  
J. Neurochem. 61, 306-314, 1993  
A:Title: Comparison of the promoter region of the human and porcine choline acetyltransf  
A:Reference number: PH1571; MUID:93294599  
A:Accession: PH1572  
A:Status: translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-22 <HER>  
R:Brain, A.; Barde, Y.A.; Lottspeich, F.; Mewes, W.; Thoenen, H.  
J. Neurochem. 48, 16-21, 1987  
A:Title: N-terminal sequence of pig brain choline acetyltransferase purified by a rapid  
A:Reference number: A28047; MUID:87085562  
A:Accession: A28047  
A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 2-12 <BRA>  
R:Berard, S.; Brice, A.E.; Mallet, J.  
Brain Res. Bull. 22, 147-153, 1989  
A:Title: Molecular genetic approach to the study of mammalian choline acetyltransfera  
A:Reference number: I46574; MUID:89229974  
A:Accession: I46574  
A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-641 <BE2>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M27736; NID:g164414; PIDN:AAA31015.1; PID:g164415  
C:Comment: This enzyme is responsible for the biosynthesis of the neurotransmitter ac  
C:Superfamily: carnitine O-acetyltransferase  
C:Keywords: acyltransferase; coenzyme A

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 641;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 489 KILLIK 494

RESULT 14  
S32961  
hypothetical protein YBR259w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)  
N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein YBR1727  
C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text\_change 04-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: S32961; S46140  
R:Dolignon, F.; Bileau, N.; Crouzet, M.; Aigle, M.  
Yeast 9, 189-199, 1993  
A:Title: The complete sequence of a 19,482 bp segment located on the right arm of chr  
A:Reference number: S29348; MUID:93220397  
A:Accession: S32961  
A:Status: translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-688 <DOI>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X70529; NID:g1907246; PIDN:CAA49923.1; PID:g296558  
R:Aigle, M.; Bacle, M.C.; Barthe, C.; Bileau, N.; Crouzet, M.; Dolignon, F.  
Submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, August 1994  
A:Reference number: S45940  
A:Accession: S46140  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-688 <AIG>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z36128; NID:9536684; PIDN:CAA85222.1; PID:g536685; MIPS:YBR2  
C:Superfamily: Saccharomyces cerevisiae hypothetical protein YBR259w

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 688;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 655 KILLIK 660

RESULT 15  
A60202  
choline O-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6) - human  
N:Alternate names: choline acetylase  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 10-Nov-1992 #sequence\_revision 13-Mar-1997 #text\_change 03-Nov-2000  
C:Accession: I52631; A60202; S24416; S14483; PH1571; T01786; PC4342; PC4344; PC4343  
R:Oda, Y.; Nakamishi, I.; Deguchi, T.  
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 16, 287-294, 1992  
A:Title: A complementary DNA for human choline acetyltransferase induces two forms of  
A:Reference number: I52631; MUID:93180642  
A:Accession: I52631



A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-748 <RES>  
 A:Cross-References: GB:S56138; NID:g301095; PID:g301096  
 R:Herzh, L.B.; Takane, K.; Gyllys, K.; Moomaw, C.; Slaughter, C.  
 J. Neurochem. 51, 1843-1845, 1988  
 A:Title: Conservation of amino acid sequences between human and porcine choline acetyltransferase  
 A:Reference number: A60202; MUID:89036242  
 A:Accession: A60202  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 'XX', 163-182; 271-295; 340-352; 376-382; 404-415; 550-559; 572-583; 620-632; 644-648  
 R:Toussaint, J.L.; Geoffroy, V.; Schmitt, M.; Werner, A.; Garnier, J.M.; Simon, P.; Kem  
 Genomics 12, 412-416, 1992  
 A:Title: Human choline acetyltransferase (CHAT): partial gene sequence and potential con  
 A:Reference number: S24416; MUID:92155737  
 A:Accession: S24416  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 109-150, 'Q', 152-232 <TOU>  
 A:Cross-References: EMBL:X56585; NID:g29938; PID:CA59923.1; PID:g29939  
 R:Cervini, R.; Rocchi, M.; Didonato, S.; Finocchiaro, G.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1991  
 A:Description: Isolation and sub-chromosomal localization of a DNA fragment of the human  
 A:Reference number: S14483  
 A:Accession: S14483  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 688-738 <CER>  
 A:Cross-References: EMBL:X56679; NID:g28940; PID:g29941  
 R:Herzh, L.B.; Kong, C.F.; Sampson, C.; Mues, G.; Li, Y.P.; Fisher, A.; Hilt, D.; Baetge  
 J. Neurochem. 61, 306-314, 1993  
 A:Title: Comparison of the promoter region of the human and porcine choline acetyltransferase  
 A:Reference number: PH1571; MUID:93294599  
 A:Accession: PH1571  
 A:Status: translation not shown; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-95 <HE2>  
 A:Experimental source: GB:L33837  
 A:Note: GenBank sequence g505335 (accession L33837) is missing one nucleotide C at posit  
 R:Lorenzi, M.V.; Trinidad, A.C.; Zhang, R.; Strauss, W.L.  
 DNA Cell Biol. 11, 593-603, 1992  
 A:Title: Two mRNAs are transcribed from the human gene for choline acetyltransferase.  
 A:Reference number: Z14429; MUID:93000480  
 A:Accession: Z14429  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 111-119, 'T', 121-260, 'GC', 263-391, 'A', 393-395, 'T', 397-433, 'G', 435-528, 'S', 530  
 A:Cross-References: EMBL:S45018; NID:g257109; PID:AA823557.2; PID:g5705927  
 R:Misawa, H.; Matsura, J.; Oda, Y.; Takahashi, R.; Deguchi, T.  
 Mol. Brain Res. 44, 323-333, 1997  
 A:Title: Human choline acetyltransferase mRNAs with different 5'-region produce a 69-kDa  
 A:Reference number: PC4342; MUID:97225904  
 A:Accession: PC4342  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 119-167, 'E', 169-256 <MIS>  
 A:Cross-References: DDBJ:D82340  
 A:Experimental source: brain  
 A:Accession: PC4344  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 119-152 <MI3>  
 A:Cross-References: DDBJ:D82341; NID:g1906787; PIDN:BA018945.1; PID:dl019686; PID:g19067  
 A:Experimental source: brain  
 A:Accession: PC4343  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 119-152 <MI2>  
 A:Cross-References: DDBJ:D82342; NID:g1906789; PIDN:BA018946.1; PID:dl019687; PID:g19067  
 A:Experimental source: brain  
 C:Comment: This enzyme is responsible for the biosynthesis of the neurotransmitter acetylcholine  
 C:Comment: This enzyme is involved in the synthesis of the neurotransmitter acetylcholine  
 C:Comment: This enzyme is involved in the synthesis of the neurotransmitter acetylcholine  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: GDB:CHAT  
 A:Cross-References: GDB:119775; OMIM:118490  
 A:Map position: 10q11.2-10q11.2  
 A:Introns: 129/3; 193/3

C:Superfamily: carnitine O-acetyltransferase  
 C:Keywords: acyltransferase; coenzyme A

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 748;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLILK 6  
 DB 596 KLLILK 601

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:42:59  
 Job time: 254 sec

Mon Jun 17 15:43:14 2002

us-09-367-714a-28.rpr

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:44:45 ; Search time 21.35 seconds  
(without alignments)  
10.881 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-28  
Perfect score: 26  
Sequence: 1 KLILLK 6

Scoring table: BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 105224 seqs, 38719550 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 105224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40:\*

Prod. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	26	100.0	110	YLXM_BACSU	P37104 bacillus su
2	26	100.0	194	Y210_AOUAE	O66404 aquifex aeo
3	26	100.0	392	Y068_CHLNU	O90911 chlamydia m
4	26	100.0	392	Y696_CHLTR	O84702 chlamydia t
5	26	100.0	640	CLAT_PIG	P13222 sus scrofa
6	26	100.0	688	YB9F_YEAST	P38338 saccharomyc
7	26	100.0	748	CLAT_HUMAN	P28329 homo sapien
8	26	100.0	2431	POLN_SFV	P08411 semliki for
9	24	92.3	80	Y385_BUCAT	P57465 buchera ap
10	24	92.3	93	YSC1_THERFL	P25124 thermus aqu
11	24	92.3	165	Y245_MTCGE	P47487 mycoplasma
12	24	92.3	239	UL24_HSV7J	P52386 human herpe
13	24	92.3	360	HPA1_HELPI	Q48264 helicobacte
14	24	92.3	386	VC17_VACCC	P21101 vaccinia vi
15	24	92.3	391	DNM2_HUMAN	O14717 homo sapien
16	24	92.3	399	YXLR_CALSR	P40981 caldicellul
17	24	92.3	401	ISPR_LYCES	P93841 lycopersico
18	24	92.3	407	MNDA_HUMAN	P41218 homo sapien
19	24	92.3	439	AKR_ARATH	Q05753 arabidopsis
20	24	92.3	469	C39A_HUMAN	Q9915 homo sapien
21	24	92.3	565	1A_HXB1_HAEIN	P4601 haemophilus
22	24	92.3	565	1A_HXB2_HAEIN	P45356 haemophilus
23	24	92.3	1005	YCR1_OENBE	P31563 oenothera b
24	24	92.3	1066	KL61_DROME	P46863 drosophila
25	24	92.3	1139	KPCL_TRIRE	Q99014 trichoderma
26	24	92.3	1804	YFAV_YEAST	P43583 saccharomyc
27	24	92.3	2052	1FYVL_MOUSE	Q9216 mus musculu
28	23	88.5	25	SPUG_PSEUS	P82357 pseudocanth
29	23	88.5	88	Y007_STRPN	O97c9 streptococ
30	23	88.5	108	RK21_CYACA	O19884 cyanidium c
31	23	88.5	121	RL3_ACTYAC	P94799 actinobacill
32	23	88.5	123	YB8F_YEAST	P38357 saccharomyc
33	23	88.5	130	CM36_YEAST	P25603 saccharomyc

34	23	88.5	156	1	SOXR_PSEAE	Q51506 pseudomonas
35	23	88.5	178	1	CASK_RAT	P04468 rattus norv
36	23	88.5	190	1	YEIP_ECOLI	P33028 escherichia
37	23	88.5	208	1	RL3_HAEIN	P44344 haemophilus
38	23	88.5	265	1	HEM4_HUMAN	P10746 homo sapien
39	23	88.5	265	1	HEM4_MOUSE	P51163 mus musculu
40	23	88.5	362	1	MTM1_MICAM	P50190 microbacter
41	23	88.5	388	1	ARP2_ACACA	P53487 acanthamoeb
42	23	88.5	384	1	ARP2_CHICK	P53488 gallus gall
43	23	88.5	394	1	ARP2_HUMAN	O15142 homo sapien
44	23	88.5	395	1	ARP2_DROME	P45888 drosophila
45	23	88.5	399	1	YXLR_ANATH	Q44406 anaerocellu

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	ID	YLMX_BACSU	STANDARD	PRT	110 AA.
AC	P37104				
DT	01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)				
DT	01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)				
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)				
DE	Hypothetical 13.2 kda protein in ftsy-fth intergenic region.				
GN	YLXM				
OS	Bacillus subtilis.				
OC	Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;				
OC	Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=1423;				
RN	(1)				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRATIN-168;				
RX	MEDLINE=93328695; PubMed=8335643;				
RA	Honda K., Nakamura K., Nishiguchi M., Yamane K.;				
RT	"Cloning and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis gene encoding a				
RT	homolog of the 54-kilodalton subunit of mammalian signal recognition				
RT	particle and Escherichia coli fth.";				
RL	J. Bacteriol. 175:4885-4894(1993).				
CC	- FUNCTION: NOT KNOWN. COULD TAKE PART IN THE SIGNAL RECOGNITION				
CC	PARTICLE (SRP) PATHWAY. THIS IS INFERRED DUE TO THE CONSERVATION				
CC	OF ITS GENETIC PROXIMITY TO FTSY/FPH. MAY BE A REGULATORY PROTEIN.				
CC	- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE UPF0122 FAMILY.				
CC					
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration				
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -				
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its				
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way				
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial				
CC	entities requires a license agreement. (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>				
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).				
CC					
DR	EMBL; D14356; BAA22221.1; -				
DR	EMBL; Z99112; CAB13470.1; -				
DR	PIR; A47154; A47154.				
DR	Subtilist; BG10829; ylxm.				
KW	Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.				
SQ	SEQUENCE 110 AA; 13165 MW; 8DFEED0A940CDB9 CRC64;				
Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 110;					
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;					
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;					
QY	1 KLILLK 6				
DB	69 KLILLK 74				
RESULT	2				
Y210_AOUAE					
Y210_AOUAE	STANDARD;	PRT;	194 AA.		
AC	O66404;				

DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein AA10.  
 GN AA10.  
 OS Aquifex aeolicus.  
 CC Plasmid ecel.  
 CC Bacteria: Aquificales; Aquificaceae; Aquifex.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=63363;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=VP5;  
 RX MEDLINE=98196666; PubMed=9537320;  
 RA Deckert G., Warren P.V., Gaasterland T., Young W.G., Lenox A.L.,  
 RA Graham D.E., Overbeek R., Snead M.A., Keller M., Aulay M., Huber R.,  
 RA Feldman R.A., Short J.M., Olson G.J., Swanson R.V.;  
 RT "The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex  
 RT aeolicus.";  
 RL Nature 392:353-358(1998).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO A.AEOLICUS AQ\_423.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 DR EMBL: AE000667; AAC07956.1;  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Plasmid; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 194 AA; 23393 MW; 816FF102AD5E317D CRC64;  
 DB 60 KILLIK 65  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 |||||  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 194;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 60 KILLIK 65  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 |||||  
 RESULT 3  
 ID Y068.CHIMU STANDARD; PRT; 392 AA.  
 AC 09PINT1:  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein TC0068.  
 GN TC0068.  
 OS Chlamydia muridarum.  
 CC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=83560;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Mopn / Ni99;  
 RX MEDLINE=20150255; PubMed=10684935;  
 RA Read T.D., Brunham R.C., Shen C., Gill S.R., Heideberg J.F.,  
 RA White O., Hickey E.K., Peterson J., Utterback T., Berry K., Baas S.,  
 RA Linher K., Weidman J., Khouri H., Craven B., Bowman C., Dodson R.,  
 RA Gwinn M., Nelson W., Deboy R., Kolonay J., McClarry G., Salzberg S.L.,  
 RA Eisen J., Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis Mopn and Chlamydia  
 RT pneumoniae AR39.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:1397-1406(2000).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CHLAMYDIAL CPN0675/CT696/TC0068  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 DR EMBL: AE001340; AAC68291.2;  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 392 AA; 45712 MW; 4EC06DEE24CF8E69 CRC64;  
 DB 113 KILLIK 118  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 |||||  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 392;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 113 KILLIK 118  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 |||||  
 RESULT 5  
 ID CIAT\_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 640 AA.  
 AC P13222;  
 DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 DR EMBL: AE002274; AAF38951.1;  
 DR TIGR: TC0068;  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 392 AA; 45694 MW; 8C7257499347A7C4 CRC64;  
 DB 113 KILLIK 118  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 |||||  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 392;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 113 KILLIK 118  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 |||||  
 RESULT 4  
 ID Y696.CHLTR STANDARD; PRT; 392 AA.  
 AC 084702;  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein CT696.  
 GN CT696.  
 OS Chlamydia trachomatis.  
 CC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=813;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=D/W-3/CX;  
 RX MEDLINE=9900809; PubMed=9784136;  
 RA Stephens R.S., Kalman S., Lammel C.J., Fan J., Marathe R., Aravind L.,  
 RA Mitchell W.P., Olinger L., Tatusov R.L., Zhao Q., Koonin E.V.,  
 RA Davis R.W.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans:  
 RT Chlamydia trachomatis.";  
 RL Science 282:754-759(1998).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CHLAMYDIAL CPN0675/CT696/TC0068  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 DR EMBL: AE001340; AAC68291.2;  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 392 AA; 45712 MW; 4EC06DEE24CF8E69 CRC64;  
 DB 113 KILLIK 118  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 |||||  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 392;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 113 KILLIK 118  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 |||||  
 RESULT 5  
 ID CIAT\_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 640 AA.  
 AC P13222;  
 DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Choline O-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6) (CHOAcrase) (Choline  
 DE acetylase) (CHAT).  
 GN CHAT.  
 OS Sus scrofa (Pig).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9823;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Ventral spinal cord;  
 RX MEDLINE=88097472; PubMed=3480542;  
 RA Bernard S., Brice A., Lottspeich F., Braun A., Barde Y.-A., Mallet J.;  
 RT "cDNA cloning and complete sequence of porcine choline  
 RT acetyltransferase: in vitro translation of the corresponding RNA  
 RT yields an active protein.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84:9280-9284(1987).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Ventral spinal cord;  
 RX MEDLINE=89229974; PubMed=2713713;  
 RA Bernard S., Brice A., Mallet J.;  
 RT "Molecular genetic approach to the study of mammalian choline  
 RT acetyltransferase.";  
 RL Brain Res. Bull. 22:147-153(1989).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-11.  
 RC TISSUE=Brain;  
 RX MEDLINE=87085562; PubMed=3794697;  
 RA Braun A., Barde Y.-A., Lottspeich F., Mewes H.-W., Thoenen H.;  
 RT "N-terminal sequence of pig brain choline acetyltransferase purified  
 RT by a rapid procedure.";  
 RL J. Neurochem. 48:16-21(1987).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Catalyzes the reversible synthesis of acetylcholine  
 CC (ACh) from acetyl CoA and choline at cholinergic synapses.  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Acetyl-CoA + choline -> CoA + O-acetylcholine.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CARNITINE/CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: J03021; AAA3100.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: M27736; AAA31015.1; -;  
 DR PIR: A28047; A28047.  
 DR PIR: A39961; A39961.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000542; Carn\_acetyltransf.  
 DR Pfam: PF00755; Carn\_acetyltransf. 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00439; ACYLTRANSF\_C\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00440; ACYLTRANSF\_C\_2; 1.  
 DR Transferrase: Acetyltransferase; Neurotransmitter biosynthesis.  
 FT INIT\_MER 0  
 FT ACTSITE 333 333 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 640 AA; 71599 MW; 5ECC27BE8B7CC317 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 640;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 73;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 KLLLLK 6  
 Db 488 KLLLLK 493

RESULT 6  
 YB9F\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 688 AA.  
 ID YB9F\_YEAST

AC P38338;  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 80.4 kDa protein in POP4-SH1 intergenic region.  
 GN YBR259W OR YBR1727.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
 OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC SRRAIN-5288C;  
 RX MEDLINE=93220397; PubMed=8465606;  
 RA Dolignon F., Bileau N., Crouzet M., Aigle M.;  
 RT "The complete sequence of a 19,482 bp segment located on the right  
 RT arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae.";  
 RL Yeast 9:189-199(1993).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X70529; CAA49923.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: Z36128; CAA85222.1; -;  
 DR PIR: S32961; S32961.  
 DR SGD: S0000463; YBR259W.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 688 AA; 80426 MW; 0BA84837BD7A4B30 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 688;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 78;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 KLLLLK 6  
 Db 655 KLLLLK 660

RESULT 7  
 CLAT\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 748 AA.  
 ID CLAT\_HUMAN  
 AC P28329; Q16488; Q9BOEL; Q9BQ25; Q9BQ23;  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Choline O-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6) (CHOAcrase) (Choline  
 DE acetylase) (CHAT).  
 GN CHAT.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Spinal cord;  
 RX MEDLINE=93180642; PubMed=1337937;  
 RA Oda Y., Nakanishi I., Deguchi T.;  
 RT "A complementary DNA for human choline acetyltransferase induces two  
 RT forms of enzyme with different molecular weights in cultured cells.";  
 RL Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 16:287-294(1992).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING; VARIANTS FIM62 P-210; A-211;  
 RP T-305; C-420; K-441; G-482; L-498; L-506 AND H-560, AND VARIANTS T-120  
 RP AND G-392.  
 RX MEDLINE=2117155; PubMed=11172068;  
 RA Ohno K., Tsujino A., Breneman J.M., Harper C.M., Bajzer Z., Udd B.,  
 RA Beyring R., Robb S., Kirham F.J., Engel A.G.;



Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
Db 596 KILLIK 601

RESULT 8  
POLN\_SFV STANDARD; PRT; 2431 AA.

AC P08411;  
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Nonstructural polyprotein [contains: Nonstructural proteins NSP1 TO NSP4].  
OS Semliki forest virus (SFV).  
OC Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Togaviridae;  
OC Alphavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=11033;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=86286581; PubMed=3488539;  
RA Takken K.;  
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of the nonstructural protein genes of Semliki Forest virus";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 14:5667-5682(1986).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: NSP2 MAY BE INVOLVED IN RNA BINDING DURING REPLICATION.  
CC -1- PFM: SPECIFIC ENZYMAIC CLEAVAGES IN VIVO YIELD MATURE PROTEINS.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: X04129; CAA27741.1; -.  
DR PIR: A23592; MNWVSF.  
DR MEROPS: C09.001; -.  
DR InterPro: IPR002589; Alpp.  
DR InterPro: IPR002620; Peptidase\_C9.  
DR InterPro: IPR001788; RNA\_dep\_RNAPol2.  
DR InterPro: IPR000606; Viral\_helicase1.  
DR Pfam: PF01661; Alpp; 1.  
DR Pfam: PF01707; Peptidase\_C9; 1.  
DR Pfam: PF00978; RNA\_dep\_RNAPol2; 1.  
DR Pfam: PF01443; Viral\_helicase1; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00506; Alpp; 1.  
KW Polypeptide; Nonstructural protein; RNA-binding; Helicase.  
FT CHAIN 1 537  
FT CHAIN 538 1335  
FT CHAIN 1336 1817  
FT CHAIN 1818 2431  
FT CHAIN NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEIN NSP1.  
FT CHAIN NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEIN NSP2.  
FT CHAIN NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEIN NSP3.  
FT CHAIN NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEIN NSP4.  
SO SEQUENCE 2431 AA; 269286 MW; 1F9EBA1022E3BC5F CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 2431;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
Db 1863 KILLIK 1868

RESULT 9  
Y385\_BUCAI STANDARD; PRT; 80 AA.  
AC P57465;  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein BU385.  
GN BU385.  
OS Buchnera aphidicola (subsp. Acyrthosiphon pisum) (Acyrthosiphon pisum symbiotic bacterium).  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Buchnera.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=118099;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-TOKYO 1998;  
RX MEDLINE=20445173; PubMed=10993077;  
RA Shigenobu S., Watanabe H., Hattori M., Sakaki Y., Ishikawa H.;  
RT "Genome sequence of the endocellular bacterial symbiont of aphids Buchnera sp. Aps.";  
RL Nature 407:81-86(2000).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BOLA / YRBA FAMILY. STRONG, TO E.COLI YRBA.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: AP001119; BAB13088.1; -.  
DR InterPro: IPR002634; BOLA.  
DR Pfam: PF01722; BOLA; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 80 AA; 9299 MW; 4AFACAS90A038131 CRC64;

Query Match 92.3%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 80;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 29;  
Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
Db 7 KILLIK 12

RESULT 10  
YSC1\_THERFL STANDARD; PRT; 93 AA.

AC P25124;  
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein in SCSB 5' region (ORF4) (Fragment).  
OS Thermus aquaticus (subsp. flavus).  
OC Bacteria; Thermus/Delnooccus group; Thermus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=274;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ATCC 33923 / AT-62;  
RX MEDLINE=91238680; PubMed=2034208.  
RA Nishiyama M., Horiuchi S., Beppu T.;  
RT "Characterization of an operon encoding succinyl-CoA synthetase and malate dehydrogenase from Thermus flavus AT-62 and its expression in Escherichia coli.";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 226:1-9(1991).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE YCF81 FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: X54073; CAA38004.1; -.

DR PIR: S15948; S15948.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002792; DUF90.  
 DR Pfam: PF01938; TRAM; 1.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 FT NON\_TER  
 SO SEQUENCE 93 AA; 10011 MW; CC3B33389B9CCCF CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 93;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLIK 6  
 111111  
 DB 32 KILLIK 37

RESULT 11  
 Y245\_MYCGE  
 ID Y245\_MYCGE STANDARD; PRT; 165 AA.  
 AC P47487;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 GN MG245.  
 OS Mycoplasma genitalium.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Mollicutes;  
 OC Mycoplasmataceae; Mycoplasma.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=2097;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 33530 / G-37;  
 RX MEDLINE=96026346; PubMed-756993;  
 RA Fraser C.M., Gocayne J.D., White O., Adams M.D., Clayton R.A.,  
 RA Fleischmann J.L., Weidman J.F., Small K.V., Sandusky M., Fuhmann J.L.,  
 RA Ritzman J.L., Utterback T.R., Saudek D.M., Phillips C.A., Merrick J.M.,  
 RA Nguyen D.T., Dougherty B.A., Bock K.F., Hu P.-C., Lueker T.S.,  
 RA Peterson S.N., Smith H.O., Hutchison C.A. III, Venter J.C.,  
 RL "The minimal gene complement of Mycoplasma genitalium.";  
 CC Science 270:397-403(1995).

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: U39703; AAC71465.1; -  
 DR TIGR: MG245; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR002698; 5-FTTHF\_Cyc-119.  
 DR Pfam: PF01812; 5-FTTHF\_Cyc-119; 1.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SO SEQUENCE 165 AA; 19355 MW; AEC4ADEB55A7020 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 165;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLIK 6  
 111111  
 DB 9 KILLIK 14

RESULT 12  
 U124\_HSV7  
 ID U124\_HSV7 STANDARD; PRT; 239 AA.  
 AC P52386;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)

DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Protein U49.  
 GN U49.  
 OS Human herpesvirus (type 7 / strain J1) (HHV7).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
 OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Simplexvirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=57278;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Nicholas J.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY THAT GROUHS TOGETHER HSV-1 U124,  
 CC EHV-1 37, EBV BXRF1, HCW U176, ILTV ORF3, AND VZV 35.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: U43400; AAC54711.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR002580; Herpes\_U124.  
 DR Pfam: PF01646; Herpes\_U124; 1.  
 SO SEQUENCE 239 AA; 28368 MW; FAEB038679HEB0 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 239;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLIK 6  
 111111  
 DB 24 KILLIK 29

RESULT 13  
 HPAL\_HELPY  
 ID HPAL\_HELPY STANDARD; PRT; 260 AA.  
 AC Q48264;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DE Neurexinylactose-binding hemagglutinin precursor (N-  
 DE acetylneuraminylactose-binding fibrillar hemagglutinin receptor-  
 DE binding subunit) (NMBH) (Flagellar sheath adhesin).  
 GN HPAA.  
 OS Helicobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; epsilon subdivision; Helicobacter group;  
 OC Helicobacter.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=210;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=8826;  
 RX MEDLINE=93139035; PubMed-7678592;  
 RA Evans D.G., Karjalainen T.K., Evans D.J., Graham D.Y., Lee C.-H.;  
 RT "Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a gene encoding an  
 RL adhesin subunit protein of Helicobacter pylori.";  
 CC J. Bacteriol. 175:674-683(1993).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the outer membrane by a lipid  
 CC anchor (Probable).  
 CC -1- PTM: THE N-TERMINUS IS BLOCKED.  
 CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).



DR EMBL: X61574; CAA43773.1; -  
 DR PROSITE; PS00013; PROKAR\_LIPOPROTEIN; 1.  
 KW Flagella; Outer membrane; Lipoprotein; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 27 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 28 260 NEURAMINYLLACTOSE-BINDING HEMAGGLUTININ.  
 FT LIPID 28 28 N-ACYL DIGLYCERIDE (PROBABLE).  
 FT DOMAIN 134 139 N-ACETYL-NEURAMINYL-ALPHA(2,3)-LACTOSE  
 FT BINDING MOTIF (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 260 AA; 29166 MW; 22489598065E/B14 CRC64;

Query Match 92.3%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 260;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 93;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 1:1111  
 DB 57 KILLIK 62

RESULT 14  
 VC17\_VACCC STANDARD; PRT; 386 AA.  
 ID VC17\_VACCC STANDARD; PRT; 386 AA.  
 AC P21101;  
 DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Protein C17/B23.  
 GN B23R AND C17L.  
 OS Vaccinia virus (strain Copenhagen).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  
 OC Orthopoxvirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10249;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=91021027; PubMed=2219722;  
 RA Goebel S.J., Johnson G.P., Perkins M.E., Davis S.W., Winslow J.P.,  
 RA Paoletti E.;  
 RT "The complete DNA sequence of vaccinia virus";  
 RL Virology 179:247-266(1990).  
 RN [2]  
 RP COMPLETE GENOME.  
 RA Goebel S.J., Johnson G.P., Perkins M.E., Davis S.W., Winslow J.P.,  
 RA Paoletti E.;  
 RT "Appendix to 'The complete DNA sequence of vaccinia virus.'";  
 RL Virology 179:517-563(1990).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 6 ANK REPEATS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch))  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M35027; AAA48222.1; -  
 DR EMBL: M35027; AAA47979.1; -  
 DR PIR: D42528; D42528.  
 DR PIR: F42502; F42502.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002110; ANK.  
 DR Pfam: PF00023; ank. 3.  
 DR SMART: SM00248; ANK. 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50088; ANK\_REPEAT; FALSE; NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50297; ANK\_REPEAT\_REGION; 1.  
 KW ANK repeat; Repeat.  
 FT REPEAT 59 91 ANK 1.  
 FT REPEAT 95 126 ANK 2.  
 FT REPEAT 210 245 ANK 3.  
 FT REPEAT 249 280 ANK 4.  
 FT REPEAT 292 321 ANK 5.  
 FT REPEAT 349 381 ANK 6.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 386 AA; 44941 MW; D553A134C9317A42 CRC64;

Query Match 92.3%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 386;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 14e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 111111  
 DB 269 KILLIK 274

RESULT 15  
 DN22\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 391 AA.  
 ID DN22\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 391 AA.  
 AC O14717;  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE DNA (cytosine-5)-methyltransferase-like protein 2 (DNA  
 DE methyltransferase homolog Hsa1IP) (DNA Hase homolog Hsa1IP)  
 DE (M.Hsa1IP) (Pumet).  
 GN DNMT2.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=98087580; PubMed=9425235;  
 RA Yoder J.A., Bestor T.H.;  
 RT "A candidate mammalian DNA methyltransferase related to pmtlp of  
 RT fission yeast.";  
 RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 7:279-284(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=98258972; PubMed=9599025;  
 RA Van den Wngaert I., Sprengel J., Kass S.U., Luyten W.H.;  
 RT "Cloning and analysis of a novel human putative DNA  
 RT methyltransferase.";  
 RL FEBS Lett. 426:283-289(1998).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Bird C.;  
 RT Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBI databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.8 ANGSTROMS).  
 RX MEDLINE=20580737; PubMed=11139614;  
 RA Dong A., Yoder J.A., Zhang X., Zhou L., Bestor T.H., Cheng X.;  
 RT "Structure of human DNMT2, an enigmatic DNA methyltransferase homolog  
 RT that displays denaturant-resistant binding to DNA.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 29:439-448(2001).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Seems not be active as a DNA methyltransferase. Its  
 CC strong binding to DNA suggests that it may mark specific sequences  
 CC in the genome by binding to DNA through the specific target-  
 CC recognizing motif.  
 CC -----  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Ubiquitous.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE C5-METHYLMTRANSFERASE FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch))  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: AF012128; AAC51939.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AJ223333; CAA11272.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AL133415; CAB87964.1; -  
 DR PDB: 1G55; 17-JAN-01.  
 DR REBASE: 3241; M.Hsa1IP.  
 DR MIM: 602478; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR001525; C5\_DNA\_meth.

DR Pfam; PF00145; DNA\_methylase; 2.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00105; C5METTRPRASE.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00094; C5\_MTASE\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00095; C5\_MTASE\_2; 1.  
 KM DNA-binding; 3D-structure.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 79  
 SQ SEQUENCE 391 AA; 44596 MW; BCA549E4EB2E6950 CRC64;

Query Match 92.3%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 391;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLILLK 6  
 |||:|  
 DB 334 KLILLK 339

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:44:46  
 Job time: 301 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:44:18 ; Search time 73.61 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
14.101 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-28

Perfect score: 26

Sequence: 1 KLLTLK 6

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 562222 seqs, 172994929 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 562222

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_19:\*

- 1: sp.archaea:\*
- 2: sp.bacteria:\*
- 3: sp.fungi:\*
- 4: sp.human:\*
- 5: sp.invertebrate:\*
- 6: sp.mammal:\*
- 7: sp.mbc:\*
- 8: sp.organelle:\*
- 9: sp.phage:\*
- 10: sp.plant:\*
- 11: sp.todent:\*
- 12: sp.virus:\*
- 13: sp.vertebrate:\*
- 14: sp.unclassified:\*
- 15: sp.virus:\*
- 16: sp.bacteriap:\*
- 17: sp.archaeap:\*

Prediction No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	26	100.0	58	5	Q95T00
2	26	100.0	110	16	Q9JTL6
3	26	100.0	126	17	Q9YC24
4	26	100.0	146	3	Q9P7A2
5	26	100.0	205	16	Q9AAV9
6	26	100.0	265	8	Q9WCG6
7	26	100.0	305	16	Q9G934
8	26	100.0	321	3	Q96146
9	26	100.0	482	8	Q9G8N5
10	26	100.0	542	16	Q9J289
11	26	100.0	542	16	Q9JUB3
12	26	100.0	544	2	Q9HGT7
13	26	100.0	547	2	Q9JN56
14	26	100.0	560	5	Q9TWB0
15	26	100.0	576	5	Q9STP6
16	26	100.0	608	5	Q77331

17	26	100.0	614	12	Q41268	O41268 semliki for
18	26	100.0	684	12	Q91MW5	Q91MW5 lumpy skin
19	26	100.0	841	5	Q96X3	Q96X3 drosophila
20	26	100.0	1049	12	Q83611	Q83611 ectromelia
21	26	100.0	1096	5	Q9NGX1	Q9NGX1 entamoeba h
22	26	100.0	1173	11	Q9NM29	Q9NM29 mus musculus
23	26	100.0	1441	10	Q24367	Q24367 spirodela p
24	26	100.0	1855	5	Q9TX75	Q9TX75 plasmodium
25	26	100.0	1855	5	Q9BHN0	Q9BHN0 plasmodium
26	26	100.0	1912	5	Q9U0H1	Q9U0H1 plasmodium
27	26	100.0	2432	12	Q9QBM1	Q9QBM1 semliki for
28	26	100.0	41	8	Q20189	Q20189 chlorella v
29	26	100.0	80	10	Q9LGL0	Q9LGL0 oryza sativ
30	26	100.0	90	8	Q35715	Q35715 romamemni
31	26	100.0	95	16	Q930X5	Q930X5 rhizobium m
32	26	100.0	128	10	Q9XEX3	Q9XEX3 dendrobium
33	26	100.0	146	16	Q9JR77	Q9JR77 neisseria m
34	26	100.0	167	2	Q9RNC2	Q9RNC2 helicobacte
35	26	100.0	187	4	Q96SL4	Q96SL4 homo sapien
36	26	100.0	201	16	Q92ANI	Q92ANI listeria in
37	26	100.0	215	16	Q84255	Q84255 chlamydia t
38	26	100.0	215	16	Q9PKL1	Q9PKL1 chlamydia m
39	26	100.0	217	2	Q9RNC4	Q9RNC4 helicobacte
40	26	100.0	217	2	Q9RNC3	Q9RNC3 helicobacte
41	26	100.0	217	16	Q25359	Q25359 helicobacte
42	26	100.0	217	16	Q9ZLJ3	Q9ZLJ3 helicobacte
43	26	100.0	233	8	Q9WTD5	Q9WTD5 toxoplasma
44	26	100.0	236	16	Q9EW8	Q9EW8 rhizobium l
45	26	100.0	239	16	Q9PMD0	Q9PMD0 campylobact

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q95T00 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 58 AA.

AC Q95T00: 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)

DE LD32080P.

GN CHARYBDE.

OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;

OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;

OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=7227;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-Y, CN BR SP.

RA Stapleton M., Brokstein P., Hong L., Agdayani A., Carlson J.,

RA Champe M., Chavez C., Dorsett V., Farlan D., Frise E., George R.,

RA Gonzalez M., Guarin H., Li P., Liao G., Miranda A., Mungall C.J.,

RA Nunoo J., Pacleb J., Paragas V., Park S., Phouanavong S., Wan K.,

RA Yu C., Lewis S.E., Rubin G.M., Celnik S.

RL Submitted (OCF-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL: A1060401; AAL25440.1; -

SQ SEQUENCE 58 AA; 7029 MW; 4CE54127CB70AA98 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 5; Length 58;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred No. 34;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLTLK 6  
Db 53 KLLTLK 58

RESULT 2  
Q9JTL6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 110 AA.

AC 09JTL6;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE PROLINE-RICH REPEAT PROTEIN.  
 GN NMA1723.  
 OS Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup A).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; beta subdivision; Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=65699;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=22491 / SEROGROUP A / SEROTYPE 4A;  
 RX MEDLINE=20222556; PubMed=10761919;  
 RA Parkhill J., Achtman M., James K.D., Bentley S.D., Churcher C.,  
 RA Klee S.R., Morelli G., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T.,  
 RA Davies R.M., Davis P., Dellyn K., Feltham T., Hamlin N., Holtroyd S.,  
 RA Jørgensen K., Leather S., Moule S., Mungall K., Quail M.A.,  
 RA Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M., Simmonds M., Skelton J.,  
 RA Whitehead S., Spratt B.G., Barrall B.G.;  
 RT "Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria  
 meningitidis 22491."  
 RL Nature 404:502-506(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AL162756; CAB84951.1; -  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 110 AA; 12714 MW; F8ED83151FC34CB8 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 16; Length 110;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 61;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 DB 50 KILLIK 55

RESULT 3  
 ID 09YC24 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 126 AA.  
 AC 09YC24;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHEICAL 14.2 KDA PROTEIN APE1427.  
 GN APE1427.  
 OS Aeropyrum pernix.  
 OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Desulfurococcales; Desulfurococcaceae;  
 OC Aeropyrum.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=56636;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K1;  
 RX MEDLINE=99310339; PubMed=10382966;  
 RA Kawarabayashi Y., Hino Y., Horikawa H., Yamazaki S., Haikawa Y.,  
 RA Jin-no K., Takahashi M., Sekine M., Baba S.-I., Aikai A., Kosugi H.,  
 RA Hosoyama A., Fukui S., Nagai Y., Nishijima K., Nakazawa H.,  
 RA Takamiya M., Masuda S., Funahashi T., Tanaka T., Kudoh Y.,  
 RA Yamazaki J., Kushiida N., Oguchi A., Aoki K.-I., Kudoh K.,  
 RA Nakamura Y., Nomura N., Sako Y., Kikuchi H.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyper-thermophilic  
 crenarchaeon, Aeropyrum pernix K1."  
 RL DNA Res. 6:83-101(1999).  
 DR EMBL; AP000061; BAA80424.1; -  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 126 AA; 14192 MW; B766FEF18B135029 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 17; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 68;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 DB 111111

DB 62 KILLIK 67  
 RESULT 4  
 ID 09P7A2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 146 AA.  
 AC 09P7A2;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, last annotation update)  
 DE CYTOPLASMIC DYNEIN INTERMEDIATE CHAIN (FRAGMENT).  
 GN SPB3562.01C.  
 OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (fission yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;  
 OC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4896;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=972H-;  
 RA Seeger K., Harris D., Wood V., Rajandream M.A., Barrall B.G.;  
 RL Submitted (Apr-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=972H-;  
 RA Submitted (Apr-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RL EMBL; AL165702; CAB87363.1; -  
 DR NON\_TER 146  
 FT 146  
 SQ SEQUENCE 146 AA; 16333 MW; 5D283F44B9426B13 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 146;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 78;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 KILLIK 6  
 DB 15 KILLIK 20

RESULT 5  
 ID 09AAV9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 205 AA.  
 AC 09AAV9;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE PEPTIDYL-TRNA HYDROLASE.  
 GN CC0484.  
 OS Caulobacter crescentus.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Caulobacter group;  
 OC Caulobacter.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=65394;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 19089 / CB15;  
 RX MEDLINE=21173698; PubMed=11259647;  
 RA Niernmen W.C., Feldblum T.V., Laub M.T., Paulsen I.T., Nelson K.E.,  
 RA Eichen J., Heideberg J.F., Alley M.R.K., Ohta N., Maddock J.R.,  
 RA Potocka L., Nelson W.C., Newton A., Stephens C., Phadke N.D., Ely B.,  
 RA Deboy R.T., Dodson R.D., Durkin A.S., Gwinn M.L., Haft D.H.,  
 RA Kolony J.F., Sait J., Craven M.B., Khouri H., Shetty J., Berry K.,  
 RA Uterback T., Tran K., Wolf A., Vamathevan J., Ermolaeva M., White O.,  
 RA Salzberg S.L., Venter J.C., Shapiro L., Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of Caulobacter crescentus."  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:4136-4141(2001).  
 DR EMBL; AB005721; AAK22471.1; -  
 DR HSSP; P23932; 2PTH.  
 DR TIGR; CC0484; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR001328; Pept\_tRNA\_hydro.  
 DR Pfam; PF01195; Pept\_tRNA\_hydro; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD005324; Pept\_tRNA\_hydro; 1.

KW Hydrolase; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 205 AA; 22472 MW; F64F92A527D6B8F6 CRC64;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 26;	DB 16;	length 205;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 1.1e+02;		
Matches	6;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches
			0;	Indels
				Gaps
				0

Qy	1	KLLLIK	6
Db	59	KLLLIK	64

RESULT	6
Q9MG96	
ID	Q9MG96
PRELIMINARY:	
PRT:	265 AA

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN S3.  
GN RPS3.  
OS Chrysodidymus synuroides.  
OG Mitochondrion.  
OC Eukaryota; stramenopiles; Chrysophyceae; Synurales; Chrysodidymus  
OX NCBI\_TaxId:47573;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE-20330374; PubMed-10871400;  
RA Chesnick J.M., Goff M., Graham J., Ocampo C., Lang B.F., Self E.,  
RA Burger G.;  
RT "The mitochondrial genome of the stramenopile alga Chrysodidymus  
RT synuroides. Complete sequence, gene content and genome  
RT organization.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:2512-2518(2000).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Burger G.;  
RL Submitted (JAN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF222718; AAF36953.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR001351; RIBOSOMAL\_S3.  
DR Pfam: PF00189; Ribosomal\_S3\_C1.  
KW Mitochondrion.  
SQ SEQUENCE 265 AA: 31348 MW; D985AB230A78220E CRC64;

Query Match	100.0%	Score 26;	DB 8;	Length 265;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 1.3e+02;		
Matches	6;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0;
			Indels	0;
			Gaps	0

Oy	1	KLLIK	6
Db	99	KLLIK	104

RESULT	7	.
050934		
ID	050934	PRELIMINARY;
		PRT;
		305 AA

DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE CONSERVED HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN.  
DE BBA41.  
GN  
OS *Borrelia burgdorferi* ( Lyme disease spirochete ).  
OG Plasmid Ip54.  
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId:139;  
RN  
RN [1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 35210 / B31;  
RX MEDLINE=98065945; Pubmed=9403685;  
FA Fraser C.M., Casjens S., Huang W.M., Sutton G.G., Clayton R.A.,

RA Lathigra R., White O., Ketchum K.A., Dodson R., Hickey E.K., Gwinn M.  
RA Dougherty B., Tomb J.-F., Fleischmann R.D., Richardson D.,  
RA Peterson J., Kerlavage A.R., Quackenbush J., Salzberg S., Hanson M.,  
RA van Vugt R., Palmer N., Adams M.D., Gocayne J.D., Weidman J.,  
RA Utechtback T., Matthey L., McDonald L.R., Atliach P., Bowman C.,  
RA Garland S., Fujii C., Cotton M.D., Horst K., Roberts K., Hatch B.,  
RA Smith H.O., Venter J.C.;  
RT "genomic sequence of a Lyme disease spirochaete, *Borrelia*  
RT *burgdorferi*,"  
RL Nature 390:580-586(1997).  
DR EMBL: AE000790; AAC66251.1; -.  
DR TIGR: BBA41; -.  
KW Plasmid; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 305 AA; 34953 MW; 8A57A4FDE99729F CRC64;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 26;	DB 16;	Length 305;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 1.5e+02;		
Matches	6;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0;
			Indels	0;
			Gaps	0;

QY	1	KLLLK	6
Db	257	KLLLK	262

RESULT	8
Q06146	
ID	Q06146
PRELIMINARY;	
PRT;	321 AA

DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE CHROMOSOME XII COSMID 8479.  
GN YLR257W OR L8479.9.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=4932;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-S288C (AB972);  
RX MEDLINE=97313267; Pubmed-9169871;  
RA Johnston M., Hillier L., Riles L., Albermann K., Andre B., Ansorge W.,  
RA Benes V., Bruckner M., Delius H., Dubois E., Dusterhoft A.,  
RA Ettlin K.D., Floeth M., Goffeau A., Heblung U., Heumann K.,  
RA Hous E., Neltzel D., Hilbert H., Hilger F., Kleine K., Kotter P.,  
RA Louis E.J., Messenguy F., Mewes H.W., Miosga T., Mostl D.,  
RA Muller-Auer S., Nentwich U., Obermaier B., Piravandi E., Pohl T.M.,  
RA Portetelle D., Purnelle B., Rechmann S., Rieger M., Rinke M., Rose M.,  
RA Scharte M., Scherens B., Schollner P., Schwager C., Schwarz S.,  
RA Underwood A.P., Urestarazu L.A., Vandenbol M., Verhasselt P.,  
RA Vierendeels F., Voet M., Volckaert G., Voss H., Wambut R., Medler E.,  
RA Medler H., Zimmermann F.K., Zollner A., Hani J., Hohesels J.D.;  
RL "The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII." Nature 387:0-0(0).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-S288C (AB972);  
RA Miller N.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1994) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-S288C (AB972);  
RA Waterston R.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1994) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-S288C (AB972);  
RA Cherry J.M.;  
RL Submitted (AUG-1997) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: U12444; AAB67379.1; -.  
DSD: S0004247; YLR257W.  
DQ SEQUENCE 321 AA; 35998 MW; E8E1FC17FFB27418 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 321;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 109 KILLIK 114

RESULT 9

09G8N5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 482 AA.  
AC 09G8N5;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
GN RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN S4.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OG Mitochondrion.  
OC Eukaryota; Heterolobosea; Schizopyrenida; Vahlkampfiidae; Naegleria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5762;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Burger G., Lang B.F., Neraud T.A., Gray M.W.;  
RT "The mitochondrial genome of the supposedly primitive protist,  
RT Naegleria gruberi." to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RL EMBL: AF288092; AAC17813.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR002942; S4.  
DR Pfam: PF01479; S4; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00363; S4; 1.  
KW Mitochondrion.  
SQ SEQUENCE 482 AA; 59522 MW; 0A7A5A9E1AB58EAC CRC64;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 8; Length 482;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 39 KILLIK 44

RESULT 10

09J289 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 542 AA.  
AC 09J289;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
GN ABC TRANSPORTER, ATP-BINDING PROTEIN.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup B).  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; beta subdivision; Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=491;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA STRAIN=MC58 / SEROGROUP B;  
RX MEDLINE=20175755; PubMed=10710307;  
RA Tettelin H., Saunders N.J., Heidelberg J., Jeffries A.C., Nelson K.E.,  
RA Eisen J.A., Ketchum K.A., Hood D.W., Peden J.F., Dodson R.J.,  
RA Nelson W.C., Gwinn M.L., Deboy R., Peterson J.D., Hickey E.K.,  
RA Haft D.H., Salzberg S.L., White O., Fleischmann R.D., Dougherty B.A.,  
RA Cotton M.D., Parksey D.S., Blair E., Clifton H., Clark E.B.,  
RA Gail J., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Pizsa M., Grandi G., Sun L.,  
RA Smith H.O., Fraser C.M., Moxon E.R., Rappelli R., Venter J.C.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain  
MC58."

RL Science 287:1809-1815(2000).  
DR EMBL: AE002472; AAF41621.1; -  
DR TIGR: NMB1240; -  
DR InterPro: IPR003593; AAA.  
DR InterPro: IPR003439; ABC\_transport.  
DR InterPro: IPR001687; ATP\_GTP\_A.  
DR Pfam: PF00005; ABC\_tran; 2.  
DR SMART: SM00362; AAA; 1.  
KW ATP-binding; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 542 AA; 60778 MW; 1EACB1DC50077CE9 CRC64;

RESULT 11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 16; Length 542;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 462 KILLIK 467

RESULT 11

09JUB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 542 AA.  
AC 09JUB3;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
GN PUTATIVE ABC-TRANSPORTER ATP-BINDING PROTEIN.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup A).  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; beta subdivision; Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=65699;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA STRAIN=22491 / SEROGROUP A / SEROTYPE 4A;  
RX MEDLINE=20222556; PubMed=10761919;  
RA Parkhill J., Achtman M., James K.D., Bentley S.D., Churcher C.,  
RA Klee S.R., Morelli G., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T.,  
RA Davies K., Davis P., Devlin K., Felwell T., Hamlin N., Holtroyd S.,  
RA Jørgels K., Leather S., Moule S., Mungall K., Quail M.A.,  
RA Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M., Simmonds M., Skelton J.,  
RA Whitehead S., Spratt B.G., Barrell B.G.;  
RT "Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria  
RT meningitidis 22491." Nature 404:502-506(2000).  
RL Nature 404:502-506(2000).  
DR EMBL: AL162755; CMB84649.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR003593; AAA.  
DR InterPro: IPR003439; ABC\_transport.  
DR InterPro: IPR001687; ATP\_GTP\_A.  
DR Pfam: PF00005; ABC\_tran; 2.  
DR SMART: SM00382; AAA; 1.  
KW ATP-binding; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 542 AA; 60723 MW; 715362DFF1AB7527 CRC64;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 16; Length 542;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 462 KILLIK 467

RESULT 12

09HGZ7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 544 AA.  
AC 09HGZ7;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
GN CYTOPLASMIC DYNEIN INTERMEDIATE CHAIN.

GN SPBC855.01C.  
 OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (fission yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;  
 OC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 OC Schizosaccharomyces.  
 OK NCBI\_TaxID=4896;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-972H-;  
 RA CSHL Advanced;  
 RT "Sequence of a 44.9 kb cosmid insert determined during a two week  
 RT course.";  
 RL Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-972H-;  
 RA McCombie W.R., Lyne M.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 5 WD REPEATS (TRP-ASP DOMAINS).  
 DR EMBL: AL391016; CAC01482.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001680; WD40.  
 DR Pfam: PF00400; WD40; 5.  
 DR SMART: SM00320; WD40; 5.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00678; WD\_REPEATS\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50082; WD\_REPEATS\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50294; WD\_REPEATS\_REGION; 1.  
 KW Repeat; WD repeat.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 544 AA; 60960 MW; 1057A3C5A35F3E6D CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 544;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLK 6  
 |||||  
 DB 15 KILLK 20

RESULT 13  
 Q93N56 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 547 AA.  
 AC Q93N56;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 62.8 KDA PROTEIN.  
 OS Coxiella burnetii.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Legionellaceae group;  
 OC Coxiella group; Coxiella.  
 OK NCBI\_TaxID=777;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Hoover T.A., Vothlin M.H., Williams J.C., Culp D.W., Thompson H.A.;  
 RT "A chromosomal DNA deletion explains the phenotype of the Coxiella  
 RT burnetii phase II variant.";  
 RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF387640; AAK71266.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 547 AA; 62831 MW; FACCC03057E3CE23B CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 547;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLK 6  
 |||||  
 DB 366 KILLK 371

RESULT 14  
 Q9TWB0

ID Q9TWB0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 560 AA.  
 AC Q9TWB0;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE DNA POLYMERASE ALPHA, POL ALPHA.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OK NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=92107655; PubMed=1762904;  
 RA Ridley R.G., White J.H., McAlleese S.M., Goman M., Alano P.,  
 RA de Vries E., Kilbey B.J.;  
 RT "DNA polymerase delta: gene sequences from Plasmodium falciparum  
 RT indicate that this enzyme is more highly conserved than DNA polymerase  
 RT alpha.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 19:6731-6736(1991).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N DEOXYNUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATE - N  
 CC PYROPHOSPHATE + DNA(N).  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: IN EUKARYOTES THERE ARE FIVE DNA POLYMERASES:  
 CC ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA, DELTA, AND EPSILON WHICH ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
 CC DIFFERENT REACTIONS OF DNA SYNTHESIS (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO DNA POLYMERASE TYPE-B FAMILY.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002064; DNA\_pol\_B.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000209; Peptidase\_S8.  
 DR Pfam: PF00136; DNA\_pol\_B.1.  
 DR Pfam: PF03104; DNA\_pol\_B-exo; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00106; DNAPOLB.  
 DR SMART: SM00486; POLBc; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00116; DNA\_POLYMERASE\_B; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00136; SUBTILASE\_ASP; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 KW DNA replication; DNA-binding; DNA-directed DNA polymerase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 560 AA; 65438 MW; 5A182E72761338D9 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 5; Length 560;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLK 6  
 |||||  
 DB 482 KILLK 487

RESULT 15  
 Q95TP6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 576 AA.  
 AC Q95TP6;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE LD3549P.  
 OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Tracheata; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
 OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 OK NCBI\_TaxID=7227;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-Y, CN BW SP;  
 RA Stapleton M., Brokstein P., Hong L., Agbayani A., Carlson J.,  
 RA Champe M., Chavez C., Dorsett V., Farfan D., Frise E., George R.,  
 RA Gonzalez M., Guartin H., Li P., Liao G., Miranda A., Mungall C.J.,  
 RA Nuno J., Pacible J., Paragans V., Park S., Phouanavong S., Wan K.,  
 RA Yu C., Lewis S.E., Rubin G.M., Gelniker S.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AY058628; AAL13857.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 576 AA; 63439 MW; 0588C7F8E07E1249 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 5; Length 576;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;

Mon Jun 17 15:43:15 2002

us-09-367-714a-28.rspt

Page 6

Matches	6;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
Qy	1	KLHLK	6						
Db	347	KLHLK	352						

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:44:20  
Job time: 295 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:42:03 ; Search time 34.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.222 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-28

Perfect score: 26

Sequence: 1 KLLILK 6

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 231628 seqs, 24425594 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 231628

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A\_COMB.pep:\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B\_COMB.pep:\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PTCUS\_COMB.pep:\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/Backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	26	100.0	8	3	US-08-881-971-4
2	26	100.0	8	3	US-08-881-971-6
3	26	100.0	13	3	US-08-881-971-5
4	26	100.0	18	3	US-08-881-971-3
5	26	100.0	21	1	US-07-715-397A-1
6	26	100.0	21	1	US-08-060-833-1
7	26	100.0	21	1	US-08-735-171-1
8	26	100.0	21	1	US-08-419-824-1
9	26	100.0	21	2	US-08-826-261-1
10	26	100.0	21	3	US-08-848-580-1
11	26	100.0	21	3	US-08-881-971-1
12	26	100.0	21	3	PCT-US92-04537-7
13	26	100.0	24	1	US-07-920-281C-2
14	26	100.0	24	1	US-08-466-277-2
15	26	100.0	187	4	US-09-088-549-1
16	26	92.3	401	2	US-08-596-111B-2
17	26	92.3	401	4	US-09-434-774-10
18	26	92.3	564	4	US-08-425-843-8
19	26	92.3	565	4	US-08-425-843-3
20	26	92.3	905	4	US-09-360-186-3
21	26	92.3	1066	4	US-09-541-782-8
22	26	92.3	2052	3	US-09-045-201A-2
23	26	88.5	1226	2	US-08-540-804-12
24	26	88.5	1226	2	US-08-218-265-12
25	26	88.5	1226	2	US-08-521-872-12
26	26	88.5	1226	4	US-08-590-399-12
27	26	84.6	9	2	US-08-621-803-219

28	22	84.6	9	2	US-08-621-803-223	Sequence 223, App
29	22	84.6	9	2	US-08-621-259A-211	Sequence 211, App
30	22	84.6	9	2	US-08-621-259A-215	Sequence 215, App
31	22	84.6	9	4	US-09-217-352-219	Sequence 219, App
32	22	84.6	9	4	US-09-217-352-223	Sequence 223, App
33	22	84.6	46	2	US-08-312-202B-2	Sequence 2, App1
34	22	84.6	46	3	US-09-075-347-2	Sequence 2, App1
35	22	84.6	46	3	US-09-075-725-2	Sequence 2, App1
36	22	84.6	46	3	US-08-809-646-2	Sequence 2, App1
37	22	84.6	46	5	PCT-US95-12433-2	Sequence 2, App1
38	22	84.6	100	4	US-09-177-249-246	Sequence 246, App
39	22	84.6	120	4	US-09-173-151A-112	Sequence 12, App1
40	22	84.6	160	4	US-09-173-151A-6	Sequence 6, App1
41	22	84.6	309	1	US-08-236-918A-2	Sequence 2, App1
42	22	84.6	309	1	US-09-150-864A-2	Sequence 2, App1
43	22	84.6	365	1	US-08-674-612-2	Sequence 2, App1
44	22	84.6	365	2	US-08-920-296-2	Sequence 2, App1
45	22	84.6	365	2	US-08-746-788-2	Sequence 2, App1

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-881-971-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/08881971  
Patent No. 6013764  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Abdel-Magid, Ahmed F.  
APPLICANT: Eggmann, Urs  
APPLICANT: Maryanoff, Cynthia A.  
APPLICANT: Thaler, Adrian  
APPLICANT: Villani, Frank J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: LIQUID PHASE PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS OF KL-4  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PULMONARY SURFACTANT PROTEIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson  
STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza  
CITY: New Brunswick  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 08933-003  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,971  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/021,455  
FILING DATE: 17-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Dow, Kenneth J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,890  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MCN-586  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 908-524-2641  
TELEFAX: 908-524-2808  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 8 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-881-971-4  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+05;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLK 6  
| | | | |  
DB 1 KILLK 6

## RESULT 2

US-08-881-971-6  
; Sequence 6, Application US/08881971  
; Patent No. 6013764  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Abdel-Magid, Ahmed F.  
; APPLICANT: Egmamn, Urs  
; APPLICANT: Maryanoff, Cynthia A.  
; APPLICANT: Thaler, Adrian  
; APPLICANT: Villani, Frank J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LIQUID PHASE PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS OF KL-4  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson  
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza  
; CITY: New Brunswick  
; STATE: New Jersey  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 08933-003  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,971  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/021,455  
; FILING DATE: 17-JUL-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Dow, Kenneth J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,890  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MCN-586  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 908-524-2641  
; TELEFAX: 908-524-2808  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-881-971-6

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 8;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLK 6  
| | | | |  
DB 3 KILLK 8

## RESULT 3

US-08-881-971-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/08881971  
; Patent No. 6013764  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Abdel-Magid, Ahmed F.  
; APPLICANT: Egmamn, Urs

APPLICANT: Maryanoff, Cynthia A.

APPLICANT: Thaler, Adrian

APPLICANT: Villani, Frank J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LIQUID PHASE PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS OF KL-4  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson  
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza  
; CITY: New Brunswick  
; STATE: New Jersey  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 08933-003  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,971  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/021,455  
; FILING DATE: 17-JUL-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Dow, Kenneth J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,890  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MCN-586  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 908-524-2641  
; TELEFAX: 908-524-2808  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 13 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-881-971-5

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 13;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLK 6  
| | | | |  
DB 3 KILLK 8

## RESULT 4

US-08-881-971-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/08881971  
; Patent No. 6013764  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Abdel-Magid, Ahmed F.  
; APPLICANT: Egmamn, Urs  
; APPLICANT: Maryanoff, Cynthia A.  
; APPLICANT: Thaler, Adrian  
; APPLICANT: Villani, Frank J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LIQUID PHASE PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS OF KL-4  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson  
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza  
; CITY: New Brunswick  
; STATE: New Jersey  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 08933-003  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/881.971  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881.971  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/021,455  
FILING DATE: 17-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Dow, Kenneth J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,890  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MCN-586  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 908-524-2641  
TELEFAX: 908-524-2808  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-881-971-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLK 6  
|11111  
DB 3 KILLK 8

RESULT 5  
US-07-715-397A-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/07715397A  
Patent No. 5280273  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Cochran, Charles G  
APPLICANT: Revak, Susan D  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PULMONARY SURFACTANT PROTEIN AND RELATED  
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: The Scripps Research Institute, Office of  
ADDRESSEE: Patent Counsel  
STREET: 3366 No. 5260273th Torrey Pines Ct., Suite 240  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/715.397A  
FILING DATE: 19910614  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fitting, Thomas  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,163  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SCRO395P  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619-554-2937  
TELEFAX: 619-554-6312  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 amino acids

TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
FRAGMENT TYPE: Internal  
US-07-715-397A-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLK 6  
|11111  
DB 1 KILLK 6

RESULT 6  
US-08-060-833-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/08060833  
Patent No. 5407914  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Cochran, Charles G  
APPLICANT: Revak, Susan D  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PULMONARY SURFACTANT PROTEIN AND RELATED  
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: The Scripps Research Institute, Office of  
ADDRESSEE: Patent Counsel  
STREET: 10666 No. 5407914th Torrey Pines Road, TPC8  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/060.833  
FILING DATE: 19930512  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Logan, April C  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,950  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SCR1309P  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619-554-2937  
TELEFAX: 619-554-6312  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
FRAGMENT TYPE: Internal  
US-08-060-833-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLK 6  
|11111  
DB 1 KILLK 6

RESULT 7  
US-08-735-171-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/08735171  
Patent No. 5741891  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Weber, James V.  
APPLICANT: Kasulonis, Charles F.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PULMONARY SURFACTANT PEPTIDE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SOLUBILIZATION PROCESS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson  
STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza  
CITY: New Brunswick  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 08933-003  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/735,171  
FILING DATE: 22-OCT-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Dow, Kenneth J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,890  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-0812  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 908-524-2641  
TELEFAX: 908-524-2608  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: linear  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-735-171-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLIK 6  
111111  
DB 1 KILLIK 6

RESULT 8  
US-08-419-824-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/08419824  
Patent No. 5789381  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Cochran, Charles G.  
APPLICANT: Revak, Susan D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PULMONARY SURFACTANT PROTEIN AND RELATED  
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: The Scripps Research Institute, Office of  
ADDRESS: Patent Counsel  
STREET: 10666 No. 5789381th Torrey Pines Road, TPC 8  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/419,824  
FILING DATE: 11-APR-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/060,833  
FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Logan, April C  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,950  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: TSRI 147,2CON2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619-554-2937  
TELEFAX: 619-554-6312  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-419-824-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLIK 6  
111111  
DB 1 KILLIK 6

RESULT 9  
US-08-826-261-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/08826261  
Patent No. 5952303  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bornstein, Michael  
APPLICANT: Williams, N. Adeyinka  
TITLE OF INVENTION: LYOPHILIZED PULMONARY SURFACTANT PEPTIDE COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson  
STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza  
CITY: New Brunswick  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 08933-003  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/826,261  
FILING DATE: 6-March-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Dow, Kenneth J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,890  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-0822  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 732-524-2641  
TELEFAX: 732-524-2808  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: linear  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-826-261-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLK 6  
1 KILLK 6

## RESULT 10

US-08-848-580-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08848580  
; Patent No. 6013619  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Charles G  
; APPLICANT: Revak, Susan D  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL PULMONARY SURFACTANTS AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPEUTIC USES, INCLUDING PULMONARY LAVAGE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
; ADDRESSEE: THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
; STREET: 10550 No. 6013619th Torrey Pines Road, TPC-8  
; CITY: La Jolla  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 92037  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/848,580  
; FILING DATE: 28-APR-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/488,123  
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/419,824  
; FILING DATE: 11-APR-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/060,833  
; FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1993  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/715,397  
; FILING DATE: 14-JUN-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/293,201  
; FILING DATE: 04-JAN-1989  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/141,200  
; FILING DATE: 06-JAN-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Fitting, Thomas  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,163  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: TSRI 147.5  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 619-784-2937  
; TELEFAX: 619-784-9399  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 21 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-848-580-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLK 6  
1 KILLK 6

## RESULT 11

US-08-881-971-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08881971  
; Patent No. 6013764  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Abdel-Wagid, Ahmed F.  
; APPLICANT: Eggmann, Urs  
; APPLICANT: Maryanoff, Cynthia A.  
; APPLICANT: Thaler, Adrian  
; APPLICANT: Villani, Frank J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LIQUID PHASE PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS OF KL-4  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PULMONARY SURFACTANT PROTEIN  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson  
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza  
; CITY: New Brunswick  
; STATE: New Jersey  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 08933-003  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,971  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/021,455  
; FILING DATE: 17-JUL-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Dow, Kenneth J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,890  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MCN-586  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 908-524-2641  
; TELEFAX: 908-524-2808  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 21 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-881-971-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 3; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KILLK 6  
1 KILLK 6

## RESULT 12

PCT-US92-04537-7  
; Sequence 7, Application PC/TUS9204537  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Charles G  
; APPLICANT: Revak, Susan D

TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PULMONARY SURFACTANT PEPTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: The Scripps Research Institute, Office of  
ADDRESSER: Patent Counsel  
STREET: 10666 North Torrey Pines Road, Mail Drop TPC8  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 92037  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US92/04537  
FILING DATE: 19920601  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/715,397  
FILING DATE: 14-JUN-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Bingham, Douglas A  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,457  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SCR1025P  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619-554-2937  
TELEFAX: 619-554-6312  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US92-04537-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 5; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 1 KILLIK 6

RESULT 13  
US-07-920-281C-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/07920281C  
Patent No. 5739026  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Garoff, Henrik  
ADDRESSER: lilljstrom, Peter  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Expression Systems Based on  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Alphaviruses  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Birch, Stewart, Kolasch & Birch  
STREET: P.O. Box 747  
CITY: Falls Church  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 22040-0747  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/920,281C  
FILING DATE: 13-AUG-1992  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Murphy Jr., Gerald M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,977  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 828-103P  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 703-241-1300  
TELEFAX: 703-241-2848  
TELEX: 248345  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2431 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-07-920-281C-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 1; Length 2431;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLIK 6  
DB 1863 KILLIK 1868

RESULT 14  
US-08-466-277-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08466277  
Patent No. 6190666  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Garoff, Henrik  
ADDRESSER: lilljstrom, Peter  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Expression Systems Based on  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Alphaviruses  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Birch, Stewart, Kolasch & Birch  
STREET: P.O. Box 747  
CITY: Falls Church  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 22040-0747  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/466,277  
FILING DATE: 06-Jun-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/920,281  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Murphy Jr., Gerald M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,977  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 828-103P  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 703-241-1300  
TELEFAX: 703-241-2848  
TELEX: 248345  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2431 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:  
US-08-466-277-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 26; DB 4; Length 2431;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLLK 6  
|||||  
DB 1863 KLLLK 1868

RESULT 15  
US-09-088-549-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09088549  
; Patent No. 6231853  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HITLMAN, JENNIFER L.  
; APPLICANT: CORLEY, NEIL C.  
; APPLICANT: PATTERSON, CHANDRA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE-6  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
; STREET: 3174 Porter Drive  
; CITY: Palo Alto  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94304  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0b  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/088,549  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER:  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Cerrione, Michael C.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,132  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF-0530 US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 650-855-0555  
; TELEFAX: 650-855-0572  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 187 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; LIBRARY: PROSNOT20  
; CLONE: 1817518  
; US-09-088-549-1

Query Match 92.3%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 187;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 KLLLK 6  
|||||  
DB 178 KLLLK 183

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:42:04  
Job time: 224 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:41:22 ; Search time 94.14 seconds  
(without alignments)  
9.439 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-29  
Perfect score: 35  
Sequence: 1 KLLKLLK 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 747574 seqs, 111073796 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 747574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A.Geneseq.032802:\*

- 1: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*
- 2: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*
- 3: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*
- 4: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*
- 5: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*
- 6: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*
- 7: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*
- 8: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*
- 9: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*
- 10: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*
- 11: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*
- 12: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*
- 13: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*
- 14: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*
- 15: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*
- 16: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*
- 17: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*
- 18: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*
- 19: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*
- 20: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*
- 21: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*
- 22: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	35	100.0	8	18	AAW35155
2	35	100.0	8	19	AAW82853
3	35	100.0	8	21	AAW17419
4	35	100.0	12	18	AAW35149
5	35	100.0	12	18	AAW35152
6	35	100.0	12	19	AAW82847
7	35	100.0	12	19	AAW82850
8	35	100.0	12	19	AAW82856
9	35	100.0	12	21	AAW17413
10	35	100.0	12	21	AAW17416
11	35	100.0	12	21	AAW17483

12	35	100.0	12	21	AAW17485	Antipathogenic pep
13	35	100.0	13	18	AAW35231	Diastereomer pep
14	35	100.0	13	21	AAW17482	Antipathogenic pep
15	35	100.0	14	19	AAW82854	Antipathogenic pep
16	35	100.0	14	19	AAW77378	Lytic peptide with
17	35	100.0	17	19	AAW82858	Antipathogenic pep
18	35	100.0	17	19	AAW82859	Antipathogenic pep
19	35	100.0	18	13	AAW20977	Sequence of amphip
20	33	94.3	18	13	AAW22830	Amphiphilic peptid
21	31	88.6	153	20	AAW29393	Sperm whale myoglo
22	31	88.6	359	20	AAW81359	Human alpha-2-3 si
23	31	88.6	414	22	AAW10702	Mouse GM3 synthase
24	30	85.7	11	22	AAW97447	Peptide nucleic ac
25	30	85.7	15	19	AAW77384	Lytic peptide with
26	30	85.7	21	19	AAW62968	Minimalist lytic p
27	30	85.7	21	19	AAW03187	Membrane active sy
28	30	85.7	21	22	AAW60066	KL3 membrane activ
29	30	85.7	74	22	AAW29957	Novel human diagno
30	30	85.7	125	22	AAW17004	Human novel secret
31	30	85.7	135	22	AAW97766	I. scapularis Salp
32	30	85.7	205	22	AAW29958	Novel human diagno
33	30	85.7	216	21	AAW80846	A human MDMP-bind
34	30	85.7	283	22	AAW60324	Helicobacter pylor
35	30	85.7	284	16	AAW75397	Human double minut
36	30	85.7	284	16	AAW75494	Human double minut
37	30	85.7	295	18	AAW20723	H. pylori cytoplas
38	30	85.7	314	21	AAW43933	Human cancer assoc
39	30	85.7	314	21	AAW03235	Human gene 12 enco
40	30	85.7	315	18	AAW19946	Alzheimer's diseas
41	30	85.7	361	22	AAW29956	Novel human diagno
42	30	85.7	377	22	AAW16931	Human novel secret
43	30	85.7	413	22	AAW21008	Human novel diagno
44	30	85.7	489	14	AAW42176	Murine MDM2. Mus
45	30	85.7	489	16	AAW76657	Mouse MDM2 protein

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAW35155	standard; peptide: 8 AA.
ID	AAW35155	
XX	AAW35155;	
XX	14-APR-1998	(first entry)
XX	Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide [D]-L2,4,6-K3L5.	
DE	Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;	
KW	Honey bee venom; parhaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;	
KW	non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;	
KW	agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.	
XX	Synthetic.	
OS		
FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	Misc-difference 2	/note= "D-form residue"
FT	Misc-difference 4	/note= "D-form residue"
FT	Misc-difference 6	/note= "D-form residue"
FT		
XX	WO9731019-A2.	
PN	28-AUG-1997.	
XX		
PD	20-FEB-1997;	97WO-1100066.
XX		
PF	22-FEB-1996;	96IL-0117223.
XX		
XX	(YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.	

XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1997-435088/40.  
DR  
XX  
XX  
XX Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
PS infections and cancer  
XX  
XX Claim 21; Page 40; 80pp; English.  
PS  
XX This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
CC preservatives for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as  
CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-aa will have  
CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
CC cytotoxic random copolymers of paraxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.  
CC  
SQ Sequence 8 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 18; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKRLK 8  
DB 1 KLLKRLK 8

RESULT 2  
AAM82853  
ID AAM82853 standard; peptide; 8 AA.  
XX  
XX AAM82853;  
XX  
XX 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Antipathogenic peptide.  
XX  
XX Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9637090-A1.  
XX  
XX 27-AUG-1998.  
XX  
XX 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
XX  
XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
XX  
XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
XX  
XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1998-594464/50.  
XX  
XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the

PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
XX  
XX Claim 13; Page 106; 126pp; English.  
PS  
XX

CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells.  
CC Peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC (breaks moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment  
CC of cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g., in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.  
CC  
SQ Sequence 8 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 19; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKRLK 8  
DB 1 KLLKRLK 8

RESULT 3  
AAB17419  
ID AAB17419 standard; peptide; 8 AA.  
XX  
XX AAB17419;  
XX  
XX 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:523.  
XX  
XX  
XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antihistaminic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumor necrosis factor;  
KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200024782-A2.  
XX  
XX 04-MAY-2000.  
XX  
XX 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.  
XX  
XX 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.  
XX  
XX 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.  
XX  
XX (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
XX  
XX Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2000-350702/30.  
XX  
XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and

PT autoimmune diseases -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 39; Page 380; 608pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
 CC domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
 CC (X1)a-P1-(X2)b, where: P1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
 CC independently selected from -(L1)-c-P1, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
 CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
 CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
 CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
 CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
 CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
 CC have cytostatic, antitumor, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
 CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
 CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
 CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
 CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
 CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
 CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AAM69443  
 CC to AAM69526 and AAM16955 to AAM18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
 CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 SQ Sequence 8 AA;  
 OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 Db 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 21; Length 8;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 RESULT 4  
 AAM35149  
 ID AAM35149 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAM35149;  
 XX  
 DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide [D]-L3,4,8,10-K4L8.  
 XX  
 KW Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;  
 KW Honey bee venom; pardaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;  
 KW non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
 KW agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc-difference 3 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 8 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 10 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 12 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Modified-site 12 /note= "C-terminal amide"  
 XX  
 PN WO9731019-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 28-AUG-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
 XX  
 PR 22-FEB-1996; 96TL-0117223.  
 XX  
 PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

XX  
 PI Oren Z, Shai Y;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1997-435088/40.  
 XX  
 PT peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
 PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer  
 XX  
 PS Claim 21; Page 39; 80pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
 CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
 CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
 CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
 CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
 CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
 CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
 CC preservatives for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as  
 CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
 CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
 CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-aa will have  
 CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
 CC cytotoxic random copolymers of pardaxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
 CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
 CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
 CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;  
 OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 Db 5 KLLKLLK 12  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 18; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 RESULT 5  
 AAM35152  
 ID AAM35152 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAM35152;  
 XX  
 DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide [D]-K1,5,9,12L2,6,7,11-K4L8.  
 XX  
 KW Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;  
 KW Honey bee venom; pardaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;  
 KW non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
 KW agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc-difference 1 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 2 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 5 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 6 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 7 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 9 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 11 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Misc-difference 11 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 12  
 FT /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Modified-site 12  
 FT /note= "C-terminal amide"  
 XX  
 PN WO9731019-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 28-AUG-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
 XX  
 PR 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.  
 XX  
 PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Oren Z, Shai Y;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1997-435088/40.  
 XX  
 PT Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
 PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer  
 XX  
 PS Claim 21; Page 40; 80pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
 CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
 CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
 CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
 CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
 CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
 CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
 CC preservatives for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as  
 CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
 CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
 CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-aa will have  
 CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
 CC cytotoxic random copolymers of paraxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
 CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
 CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
 CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 35; DB 18; Length 12;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLK 8  
 DB 5 KLLKLK 12

RESULT 6  
 AAW82847  
 ID AAW82847 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW82847;  
 XX  
 DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Antipathogenic peptide.  
 XX  
 KW Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
 KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
 XX preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9837090-A1.  
 XX  
 PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

PD 27-AUG-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
 XX  
 PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
 XX  
 PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Oren Z, Shai Y;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1998-594464/50.  
 XX  
 PT New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
 PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
 PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
 XX  
 PS Claim 12; Page 105; 126pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
 CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
 CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
 CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
 CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
 CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
 CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
 CC comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
 CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
 CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
 CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
 CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
 CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
 CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
 CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in the  
 CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
 CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
 CC bactericides) and for preservation of agricultural products.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 35; DB 19; Length 12;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLK 8  
 DB 5 KLLKLK 12

RESULT 7  
 AAW82850  
 ID AAW82850 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW82850;  
 XX  
 DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Antipathogenic peptide.  
 XX  
 KW Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
 KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
 XX preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9837090-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 27-AUG-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
 XX  
 PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
 XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
 XX WPI, 1998-594464/50.  
 DR  
 XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
 PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
 PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
 PS Claim 13; Page 106; 126pp; English.  
 CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
 CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
 CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
 CC pathogenic copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
 CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
 CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
 CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
 CC comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
 CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
 CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
 CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
 CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
 CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
 CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
 CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
 CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
 CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
 CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 19; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 |||||  
 DB 5 Klllkllk 12

RESULT 8  
 AAW82856  
 ID AAW82856 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
 AC AAW82856;

DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 XX Antipathogenic peptide.  
 DE Antipathogenic peptide.  
 XX Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
 KM cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
 KM preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9837090-A1.  
 PD 27-AUG-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
 PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
 XX  
 PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
 XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
 XX

DR WPI, 1998-594464/50.  
 XX  
 XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
 PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
 PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
 PS Claim 14; Page 106; 126pp; English.  
 CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
 CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
 CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
 CC pathogenic copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
 CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
 CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
 CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
 CC comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
 CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
 CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
 CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
 CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
 CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
 CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
 CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
 CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
 CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
 CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 19; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 |||||  
 DB 5 Klllkllk 12

RESULT 9  
 AAB17413  
 ID AAB17413 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.  
 AC AAB17413;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
 XX Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:517.  
 DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:517.  
 XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
 KM autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitumoral; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
 KM immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mmetc; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
 KM MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
 KM cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
 KM vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
 KM asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200024782-A2.  
 PD 04-MAY-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.  
 PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.  
 PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.  
 XX  
 PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
 XX Felge U, Liu C, Cheatham J, Boone TC;  
 XX

WI: 2000-350702/30.

XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PI autoimmune diseases -  
XX

PS Claim 39: Page 378; 608pp; English.

XX The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
CC (X1)-F1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
CC independently selected from -(L1)-c-P1, -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2,  
CC -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2-(L3)-e-P3, or -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2-(L3)-e-P3-(L4)-f-P4  
CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
CC have cytostatic, antiasthmatic, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. Protein  
CC to AAB69526 and AAB16955 to AAB18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX

SQ Sequence 12 AA:

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 35; DB 21; Length 12;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 5 KLLKLLK 12

RESULT 10  
AAB17416

ID AAB17416 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.

AC AAB17416;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:520.

XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTIA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.  
XX

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200024782-A2.

PD 04-MAY-2000.

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

DR WI: 2000-350702/30.

XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PI autoimmune diseases -  
XX

PS Claim 39: Page 379; 608pp; English.

XX The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
CC (X1)-F1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
CC independently selected from -(L1)-c-P1, -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2,  
CC -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2-(L3)-e-P3, or -(L1)-c-P1-(L2)-d-P2-(L3)-e-P3-(L4)-f-P4  
CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
CC have cytostatic, antiasthmatic, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. Protein  
CC to AAB69526 and AAB16955 to AAB18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX

SQ Sequence 12 AA:

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 35; DB 21; Length 12;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 5 KLLKLLK 12

RESULT 11  
AAB17483

ID AAB17483 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.

AC AAB17483;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:587.

XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTIA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.  
XX

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200024782-A2.

PD 04-MAY-2000.

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

DR WI: 2000-350702/30.

PT Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PT autoimmune diseases -  
PS Claim 39: Page 401: 608pp: English.  
XX  
XX The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
CC (X1)a-F1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
CC have cytosolic, antistatic, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA69443  
CC to AA69526 and AA6955 to AA69803 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 21; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 5 KLLKLLK 12

## RESULT 12

AA69443  
ID AA69443 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.

AC AA69443;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:589.

XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
XX autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antistatic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
XX immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mmetric; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
XX MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
XX cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
XX vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
XX asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200024782-A2.

PD 04-MAY-2000.

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

DR WPI; 2000-350702/30.

PT Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and

PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PT autoimmune diseases -  
PS Claim 39: Page 402: 608pp: English.  
XX  
XX

CC The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
CC (X1)a-F1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
CC have cytosolic, antistatic, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA69443  
CC to AA69526 and AA6955 to AA69803 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 21; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 5 KLLKLLK 12

## RESULT 13

AA69523  
ID AA69523 standard; peptide; 13 AA.

AC AA69523;

DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)

DE Diastereomer peptide [D]-L3,4,8,10-K4LBC.

XX Diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;

XX Honey bee venom; pardaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;  
XX non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
XX agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.

OS Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT MISC-difference 3 /note= "D-form residue"

FT MISC-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"

FT MISC-difference 8 /note= "D-form residue"

FT MISC-difference 10 /note= "D-form residue"

XX WO9731019-A2.

XX 28-AUG-1997.

PF 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

PR 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;  
XX  
XX WPI: 1997-435088/40.  
XX

PT Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
PT infections and cancer  
XX  
XX

PS Example 7; Page 49; 80pp; English.  
XX

CC This sequence represents a diastereomer peptide of the invention. This  
CC sequence is used in a "bundle sequence", which is created by binding 5  
CC copies of this sequence to peptide 23 (see AAW35149). The peptides of  
CC the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on pathogenic cells (pathogens  
CC and malignant cells not naturally present in the body); but (b) no  
CC haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a concentration  
CC significantly higher than that at which they lyse pathogens. The  
CC peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat infections  
CC (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses) or cancer,  
CC in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as preservatives  
CC for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as agricultural  
CC pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated with  
CC disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides have few  
CC if any toxic effects, and those that include D-a will have increased  
CC resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic, cytotoxic random  
CC copolymers of paraxin, each has a specific spectrum of activity,  
CC allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since these  
CC random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls, resistance  
CC to them is unlikely to develop.  
XX

SO Sequence 13 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 18; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 2.8;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 5 KLLKLLK 12

RESULT 14  
AAW17482  
ID AAW17482 standard; Peptide; 13 AA.  
XX  
XX AAW17482;  
XX

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
XX

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:586.

XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
XX autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
XX immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
XX MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; Interleukin 1;  
XX cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
XX vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
XX asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.  
XX

OS Synthetic.  
XX

PN WO200024782-A2.  
XX

PD 04-MAY-2000.  
XX

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.  
XX

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.  
XX

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.  
XX

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
XX

PI Reige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2000-350702/30.  
XX

PT Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PT autoimmune diseases -  
XX  
XX

PS Claim 39; Page 401; 608pp; English.  
XX

CC The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers, where (I) is:  
CC (X1)a-F1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
CC have cytostatic, antiasthmatic, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AAW69443  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX

SO Sequence 13 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 21; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 2.8;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 5 KLLKLLK 12

RESULT 15  
AAW82854  
ID AAW82854 standard; peptide; 14 AA.  
XX  
XX AAW82854;  
XX

DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
XX

DE Antipathogenic peptide.

XX Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
XX cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
XX preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
XX

OS Synthetic.  
XX

PN WO9837090-A1.  
XX

PD 27-AUG-1998.  
XX

PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
XX

PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
XX

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
XX

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;  
XX

XX WPI: 1998-594464/50.  
XX

PT New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the



PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
XX  
PS Claim 14; Page 106; 126pp; English.  
XX

CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 14 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 35; DB 19; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarly 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
|||  
Db 6 KLLKLLK 13

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:41:23  
Job time: 298 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:42:59 ; Search time 46.42 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
16,560 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-29

Perfect score: 35

Sequence: 1 KLILKLK 8

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283138 seqs, 96089334 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283138

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: PIR\_71:\*  
2: PIR2:\*  
3: PIR3:\*  
4: PIR4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	32	91.4	238	2 E71375	probable ABC trans
2	32	91.4	302	2 S27846	hypothetical prote
3	31	88.6	109	2 S42121	RNAseP C5 chain -
4	31	88.6	296	2 G97799	hypothetical prote
5	31	88.6	387	2 JE0364	lactosylceramide a
6	31	88.6	1211	2 S68251	phospholipase C, 1
7	30	85.7	166	2 H82873	hypothetical prote
8	30	85.7	191	2 F90392	hypothetical prote
9	30	85.7	282	2 G71932	hypothetical prote
10	30	85.7	321	2 F71163	probable oligopept
11	30	85.7	433	2 A69735	phage PBSX termina
12	30	85.7	489	2 S15349	mdm2 protein - mou
13	30	85.7	491	1 S24354	p53-binding protei
14	30	85.7	515	2 T39031	hypothetical prote
15	30	85.7	727	2 T47638	hypothetical prote
16	30	85.7	984	1 DJNVCP	DNA-directed DNA p
17	30	85.7	986	2 T41809	DNA polymerase orf
18	30	85.7	1052	2 T00067	hypothetical prote
19	30	85.7	2513	2 G96536	hypothetical prote
20	29	82.9	155	2 T45215	transcription regu
21	29	82.9	181	2 A69057	conserved baciltra
22	29	82.9	311	2 A88601	protein Y49E10.8 l
23	29	82.9	346	2 T51377	hypothetical prote
24	29	82.9	362	2 F90441	ABC transporter, A
25	29	82.9	384	2 G81436	probable serine/th
26	29	82.9	464	2 T48984	hypothetical prote
27	29	82.9	465	2 T30155	hypothetical prote
28	29	82.9	473	2 F70513	probable PPE prote
29	29	82.9	632	2 AF1189	transcription anti

30	29	82.9	632	2 AG1547	transcription anti
31	29	82.9	641	2 G85043	hypothetical prote
32	29	82.9	669	2 T44681	GTP-binding prote
33	29	82.9	684	2 E64496	ATP-dependent RNA
34	29	82.9	753	2 JC7386	retinovin - chick
35	29	82.9	802	2 G89893	PrifA, primosomal p
36	29	82.9	884	2 E86244	unknown protein, 4
37	29	82.9	1223	2 S62011	PHO85 protein - ye
38	29	82.9	1846	2 T10670	hypothetical prote
39	29	82.9	1941	2 T30554	ubiquitin-protein
40	28	80.0	118	2 F90459	hypothetical prote
41	28	80.0	138	2 S36115	interferon - Japan
42	28	80.0	138	2 AC1108	transcription regu
43	28	80.0	138	2 AD1469	transcription regu
44	28	80.0	149	2 C84053	sodium glutamate/a
45	28	80.0	164	2 T03915	hypothetical prote

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
E71375  
Probable ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein - syphilis spirochete  
C:Species: Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum (syphilis spirochete)  
C>Date: 24-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 24-Jul-1998 #text\_change 17-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: E71375  
R:Fraser, C.M.; Norris, S.J.; Weinstock, G.M.; White, O.; Sutton, G.G.; Dodson, R.; G  
rson, J.; Khailak, H.; Richardson, D.; Howell, J.K.; Chidambaram, M.; Utterback, T.; M  
they, L.; Weidman, J.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.  
Science 281, 375-388, 1998  
A>Title: Complete genome sequence of Treponema pallidum, the syphilis spirochete.  
A:Reference number: A71250; MID:98352770  
A:Accession: E71375  
A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-238 <COL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001188; GB:AE000520; MID:g3322282; PIDN:AMC65030.1; PID:g332  
A:Experimental source: strain Nichols  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: TP0035  
C:Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette homolog  
C:Keywords: ATP  
F;27-207/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>

Query Match 91.4%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 238;  
Best local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 32;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLILKLK 8  
DB 55 KLVLKLK 62

RESULT 2  
S27846  
hypothetical protein - Trypanosoma brucei (fragment)  
C:Species: Trypanosoma brucei  
C>Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence\_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text\_change 09-Sep-1997  
C:Accession: S27846  
R:Woodward, R.; Carden, M.J.; Gull, K.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1992  
A:Reference number: S27846  
A:Accession: S27846  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-302 <MOO>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:M87318; MID:g162176; PID:g162177

Query Match 91.4%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 302;  
Best local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 Db 21 KLLKLVLK 28

## RESULT 3

S42121  
 A:Accession: S42121  
 C:Species: Mycoplasma capricolium  
 C:Date: 07-Sep-1994 #sequence\_revision 26-May-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
 R:Miyaoka, M.; Sano, K.I.; Okada, R.; Fukumura, T.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 21, 4816-4823, 1993  
 A:Title: Mapping of replication initiation site in Mycoplasma capricolium genome by two-  
 A:Reference number: S42116; MUID:94051609  
 A:Accession: S42121  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-109 <MTV>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:DJ4982; NID:g416237; PIDN:BAA03619.1; PID:g416239  
 A:Genetic code: SGC3  
 C:Superfamily: ribonuclease P, protein component

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 109;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 Db 99 KLLKLLK 106

## RESULT 4

G97799  
 A:Accession: G97799  
 C:Species: Rickettsia conorii  
 C:Date: 30-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-2001 #text\_change 30-Sep-2001  
 R:Ogata, H.; Audic, S.; Renesto-Audiffren, P.; Fournier, P.E.; Barbe, V.; Samson, D.; RC  
 Science 293, 2093-2098, 2001  
 A:Title: Mechanisms of Evolution in Rickettsia conorii and Rickettsia prowazekii.  
 A:Reference number: A97700; MUID:21442074; PMID:11557893  
 A:Accession: G97799  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-296 <KUR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE006914; PIDN:AAL03337.1; PID:g15619897; GSPDB:GN00173  
 A:Genetic code: SGC3  
 C:Superfamily: RCO799

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 296;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 Db 287 KLLKLLK 294

## RESULT 5

JEO364  
 A:Accession: JEO364  
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C:Date: 23-Jul-1999 #sequence\_revision 23-Jul-1999 #text\_change 11-May-2000  
 R:Kono, M.; Takashima, S.; Liu, H.; Inoue, M.; Kojima, N.; Lee, Y.; Hamamoto, T.; Tsuji,  
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 253, 170-175, 1998  
 A:Title: Molecular cloning and functional expression of a fifth-type alpha2,3-sialyltran  
 A:Reference number: JEO364; MUID:99092398

A:Accession: JEO364  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-387 <KON>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:Y15003  
 C:Superfamily: alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase STZ  
 C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 387;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 Db 368 KLLKLLK 375

## RESULT 6

S68251  
 A:Accession: S68251  
 C:Species: Melospiza gallopavo (common turkey)  
 C:Date: 05-Dec-1996 #sequence\_revision 07-Feb-1997 #text\_change 22-Jun-1999  
 R:Waldo, G.L.; Paterson, A.; Boyer, J.L.; Nicholas, R.A.; Harden, T.K.  
 Biochem. J. 316, 559-568, 1996  
 A:Title: Molecular cloning, expression and regulatory activity of G-alpha(11) - and be  
 A:Reference number: S68251; MUID:96257751  
 A:Accession: S68251  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1211 <MALI>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:U49431; NID:g1223919; PIDN:MAC60011.1; PID:g1223920  
 A:Experimental source: erythrocyte  
 A:Accession: S72374  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 210-216, 'M', 218-231, 244-248, 284-291, 345-353, 'S', 355-360, 453-461, 661-679 <  
 A:Experimental source: erythrocyte  
 R:Waldo, G.L.; Morris, A.V.; Klapper, D.G.; Harden, T.K.  
 Mol. Pharmacol. 40, 480-489, 1991

A:Title: Receptor- and G-protein-regulated 150-kDa avian phospholipase C: inhibition  
 A:Reference number: A61270; MUID:92017673  
 A:Accession: A61270  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 284-292, 'X', 294-296, 'R', 568-577, 751-753, 'L', 755-759, 765-776, 'T', 778-780; 8  
 A:Experimental source: erythrocyte  
 A:Note: 885-His was also found  
 C:Superfamily: 1-phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate phosphodiesterase I; 1-phospha  
 C:Keywords: phosphoric diester hydrolase  
 F:314-463/Domain: 1-phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate phosphodiesterase domain X  
 F:543-663/Domain: 1-phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate phosphodiesterase domain Y

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 1211;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 Db 902 KLLKLLK 909

## RESULT 7

H82873  
 A:Accession: H82873  
 C:Species: Ureaplasma urealyticum  
 C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000  
 R:Glass, J.I.; Lefkowitz, E.J.; Glass, J.S.; Heiner, C.R.; Chen, E.Y.; Cassell, G.H.  
 submitted to GenBank, February 2000  
 A:Description: The complete sequence of Ureaplasma urealyticum: Alternate views of a

A:Reference number: A82870  
A:Accession: H82873  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-166 <GLA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002156; GB:AF222894; NID:g6899580; PIDN:AAF30994.1; GSPDB:GN001  
A:Experimental source: serovar 3; biovar 1  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: UU580  
A:Genetic code: SGC3

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 166;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 58;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
||:||||  
Db 60 KLLRLLK 67

RESULT 8  
F90392  
hypothetical protein SSO2227 [imported] - Sulfolobus solfataricus  
C:Species: Sulfolobus solfataricus  
C:Date: 24-May-2001 #sequence\_revision 24-May-2001 #text\_change 24-May-2001  
C:Accession: F90392  
R:She, Q.; Singh, R.K.; Confalonieri, F.; Zivanovic, Y.; Allard, G.; Awayez, M.J.; Chan-  
Jong, I.; Jeffries, A.C.; Kozera, C.J.; Medina, N.; Peng, X.; Thi-Ngoc, H.P.; Redder, F.  
J.; Jelliffe, R.A.; Ragan, M.A.; Sassen, C.W.; Van der Oost, J.  
Submitted to GenBank, April 2001  
A:Description: Sulfolobus solfataricus complete genome.  
A:Reference number: A89139  
A:Accession: F90392  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-191 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE006641; NID:g13815527; PIDN:AAK42397.1; GSPDB:GN00155  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: SSO2227

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 67;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
||:||||  
Db 36 KALLKLLK 43

RESULT 9  
G71932  
hypothetical protein jhp0431 - Helicobacter pylori (strain J99)  
C:Species: Helicobacter pylori  
A:Variety: strain J99  
C:Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text\_change 11-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: G71932  
R:Alm, R.A.; Ling, L.S.L.; Moir, D.T.; King, B.L.; Brown, E.D.; Dolg, P.C.; Smith, D.R.;  
Ives, C.; Gibson, R.; Werberg, D.; Mills, S.D.; Jiang, Q.; Taylor, D.E.; Vovis, G.F.;  
Nature 397, 176-180, 1999  
A:Title: Genomic sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human gastric path-  
A:Reference number: A71800; MUID:99120557  
A:Accession: G71932  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-282 <ARN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001477; GB:AE001439; NID:g4154561; PIDN:AAD06012.1; PID:g415496  
A:Experimental source: strain J99  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: jhp0431  
C:Superfamily: Helicobacter hypothetical protein HP0479

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 282;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 98;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
||:||||  
Db 171 KIVKLLK 178

RESULT 10  
F71163  
probable oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein Appf - Pyrococcus horikoshii  
C:Species: Pyrococcus horikoshii  
C:Date: 14-Aug-1998 #sequence\_revision 14-Aug-1998 #text\_change 17-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: F71163  
R:Kawarabayashi, Y.; Sawada, M.; Horikawa, H.; Haikawa, Y.; Hino, Y.; Yamamoto, S.; Se  
M.; Ohfuku, Y.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; Kishida, N.; Ogu  
DNA Res. 5, 55-76, 1998  
A:Title: Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-thermophil  
A:Reference number: A71000; MUID:98344137  
A:Accession: F71163  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-321 <KAW>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AP000002; NID:g3236129; PIDN:BA29595.1; PID:dl030538; PID:g32  
A:Experimental source: strain OT3  
A:Note: This accession replaces an interim accession for a sequence replaced by GenB  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: PH0507  
C:Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette homolog  
C:Keywords: ATP  
F:27-230/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 321;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1,1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
||:||||  
Db 55 KLLRLLK 62

RESULT 11  
A69735  
phage PBSX terminase large chain xtmb - Bacillus subtilis  
C:Species: Bacillus subtilis  
C:Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: A69735; 140415; S47115  
R:Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Ber  
C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Brusch, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;  
A.; Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari,  
Nature 390, 249-256, 1997  
A:Authors: Rouleger, D.; Fritzt, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Gal  
iech, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo, M  
Koetter, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardino  
A:Authors: Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Mau  
Y, M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portete  
Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadate, Y.; Sekowska, A.; Se  
A:Authors: Schlach, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Se  
akuchl, M.; Tanakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Tepstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiya  
T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasunoto, K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida  
A:Authors: Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumbstein, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtil  
A:Reference number: A69580; MUID:98044033  
A:Accession: A69735  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-433 <KUN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:Z99110; GB:AL009126; NID:g2633472; PIDN:CAB13115.1; PID:el1832  
A:Experimental source: strain 168  
R:McDonnell, G.E.; Wood, H.; Devine, K.M.; McConnell, D.J.

J. Bacteriol. 176, 5820-5830, 1994  
A:Title: Genetic control of bacterial suicide: regulation of the induction of PBSX in B.  
A:Reference number: I40408; MUID:94364963  
A:Accession: I40415  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-76 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z34287; NID:g498810; PIDN:CAA4048.1; PID:g498818  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: xtmB

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 433;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
DB 39 KTVKLLK 46

RESULT 12  
S15349  
mdm2 protein - mouse  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: S15349  
R:Fakharzadeh, S.S.; Trusko, S.P.; George, D.L.  
EMBO J. 10, 1565-1569, 1991  
A:Title: Tumorigenic potential associated with enhanced expression of a gene that is amp  
A:Reference number: S15349; MUID:91224107  
A:Accession: S15349  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-489 <FAK>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X58876; NID:g53038; PIDN:CAA41684.1; PID:g53039  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: mdm2  
C:Superfamily: human p53-binding protein mdm2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 13  
S24354  
p53-binding protein mdm2 - human  
N:Alternate names: mdm-2 oncogene; mouse double minute 2 homolog; p53-associated phospho  
C:Contains: p53-binding protein mdm2, splice form A  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 17-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 17-Mar-2000 #text\_change 17-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: S24354; S57338; G02026  
R:Oliner, J.D.; Kinzler, K.W.; Meltzer, P.S.; George, D.L.; Vogelstein, B.  
Nature 358, 80-83, 1992  
A:Title: Amplification of a gene encoding a p53-associated protein in human sarcomas.  
A:Reference number: S24354; MUID:92310576  
A:Accession: S24354  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-491 <OLI>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z12020; NID:g35211; PIDN:CAA78055.1; PID:g35212  
R:Zaberman, A.; Flusberg, D.; Haupt, Y.; Barak, Y.; Oren, M.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 23, 2584-2592, 1995  
A:Title: A functional p53-responsive intronic promoter is contained within the human mdm  
A:Reference number: S57338; MUID:95380270  
A:Accession: S57338  
A:Status: translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-16, 'P', 18-24 <ZAU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U28935; NID:g904033; PIDN:AA82237.1; PID:g904034  
R:Runcie, J.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1995  
A:Description: Multiple alternate spliced mdm2 transcripts with loss of p53 binding d  
A:Reference number: G09070  
A:Accession: G02026  
A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-27, 223-491 <LUN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U03199; NID:g992676; PIDN:AAV5514.1; PID:g992677  
A:Experimental source: splice form A  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:MDM2  
A:Cross-references: GDB:250456; OMIM:164785  
A:Map position: 12q14.3-12q15  
C:Superfamily: human p53-binding protein mdm2  
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; oncogene; phosphoprotein  
F:1-491/Product: p53-binding protein mdm-2 #status predicted <MARI>  
F:1-27, 223-491/Product: p53-binding protein mdm-2, splice form A #status predicted <M

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 491;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 14  
T39031  
hypothetical protein SPAC6C3.07 - fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe)  
C:Species: Schizosaccharomyces pombe  
C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 03-Dec-1999  
C:Accession: T39031  
R:Devlin, K.; Churcher, C.M.; Barrell, B.G.; Rajandream, M.A.; Walsby, S.V.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1996  
A:Reference number: Z21750  
A:Accession: T39031  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-515 <DEV>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z69731; PIDN:CAA93619.1; GSPDB:GN00066; SPDB:SPAC6C3.07  
C:Genetics:  
A:Experimental source: strain 972h-; cosmid c6c3  
A:Gene: SPDB:SPAC6C3.07  
A:Map position: 1

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 515;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
DB 49 KLLKLLK 56

RESULT 15  
T47638  
hypothetical protein T5N23.150 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Apr-2000 #text\_change 20-Apr-2000  
C:Accession: T47638  
R:Obermaier, B.; Ottenwaelder, B.; Duchemin, D.; Zeitler, K.; Mewes, H.W.; Lemcke, K.  
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, March 2000  
A:Reference number: Z24463  
A:Accession: T47638  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-727 <OBR>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL138650  
 A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T5N23  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Map position: 3  
 A:Introns: 56/3; 95/3  
 A>Note: T5N23.150

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 727;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 2 LILKLLK 8  
 |||||  
 Db 3 LILKLLK 9

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:43:01  
 Job time: 256 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:44:46 ; Search time 21.35 Seconds

(without alignments)  
14.508 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-29  
Perfect score: 35  
Sequence: 1 KILKILK 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 105224 seqs, 38719550 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 105224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	32	91.4	238	1 Y035_TREPA	083078 Treponema p
2	31	88.6	109	1 RNPA_MYCA	P43039 mycoplasma
3	30	85.7	433	1 XTMB_BACSU	P39786 bacillus su
4	30	85.7	487	1 MDM2_CANPA	P56950 canis fam11
5	30	85.7	489	1 MDM2_MOUSE	P23804 mus musculu
6	30	85.7	491	1 MDM2_HORSE	P56951 equus cabal
7	30	85.7	491	1 MDM2_HORSE	P00987 homo sapien
8	30	85.7	515	1 YD56_SCHPO	Q10310 schizosacch
9	30	85.7	723	1 GGA3_HUMAN	Q9N252 homo sapien
10	30	85.7	984	1 DPOL_NPVAC	P18131 autographa
11	30	85.7	986	1 DPOL_NPVAC	P41712 bombyx mori
12	29	82.9	172	1 CARC_STRAU	P39856 staphylococ
13	29	82.9	229	1 SOML_TETMU	Q91944 tetradodon m
14	29	82.9	231	1 SOM1_SPAU	P54663 sparus aura
15	29	82.9	231	1 SOM2_SPAU	P79894 sparus aura
16	29	82.9	231	1 SOML_SCIOC	Q9Y9K7 sclaeonops o
17	29	82.9	231	1 SOML_SCIOC	Q9Y9K4 siganus gut
18	29	82.9	1941	1 UBR1_KLULA	O60014 kluveromyc
19	28	80.0	193	1 RL18_TRYTB	P50885 trypanosoma
20	28	80.0	367	1 IPL1_YEAST	P38891 saccharomyc
21	28	80.0	375	1 ASG2_BACSU	Q34482 bacillus su
22	28	80.0	424	1 HE47_DROME	Q27668 drosophila
23	28	80.0	445	1 YPNP_BACSU	P54181 bacillus su
24	28	80.0	471	1 FTSA_STRAU	O07225 staphylococ
25	28	80.0	476	1 ASPA_BACSU	P26899 bacillus su
26	28	80.0	536	1 YC42_SYNY3	P42349 synecocyst
27	28	80.0	541	1 AAAT_RABIT	O19105 oryctolagus
28	28	80.0	553	1 AAAX_MOUSE	P51912 mus musculu
29	28	80.0	555	1 YKOC_BACSU	O45493 bacillus su
30	28	80.0	689	1 YKOC_BACSU	P56185 helicobacte
31	28	80.0	692	1 YK30_HELPY	Q9Z116 helicobacte
32	28	80.0	1437	1 DP03_BACSU	P13367 bacillus su
33	27	77.1	79	1 Y331_SYNY3	O55785 synecocyst

34	27	77.1	128	1 RNPA_MYCE	P47703 mycoplasma
35	27	77.1	180	1 YD56_SCHPO	Q10317 schizosacch
36	27	77.1	255	1 LP61_EIMTE	P15714 eimeria ten
37	27	77.1	342	1 Y755_METJA	O58165 methanococc
38	27	77.1	344	1 ETFA_YEAST	Q12480 saccharomyc
39	27	77.1	346	1 YC89_ARCFU	O28980 archaeoglob
40	27	77.1	362	1 YAHK_ECOLI	P21514 escherichia
41	27	77.1	386	1 PMAR_HANWI	P48849 hansenula w
42	27	77.1	431	1 YQAT_BACSU	P45916 bacillus su
43	27	77.1	434	1 Y610_METJA	O58027 methanococc
44	27	77.1	452	1 Y0HB_BACSU	P54505 bacillus su
45	27	77.1	470	1 GLG1_SOLTU	O00081 solanum tub

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
ID Y035_TREPA STANDARD; PRT; 238 AA.
AC 083078;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE Probable metal transport system ATP-binding protein TP0035.
GN TP0035.
OS Treponema pallidum.
OC Bacteria: Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Treponema.
OX NCBI_Taxid=160;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NICHOLS;
RX MEDLINE=98332770; PubMed=9665876;
RA Fraser C.M., Norris S.J., Weinstock G.M., White O., Sutton G.G.,
RA Dodson R., Gwinn M., Hickey E.R., Clayton R., Ketchum K.A.,
RA Sodergren E., Hardham J.M., McLeod M.P., Salzberg S., Peterson J.,
RA Khalak H., Richardson D., Howell J.K., Chidambaram M., Uterback T.,
RA McDonald L., Artlich P., Bowman C., Cotton M.D., Fujii C., Garland S.,
RA Hatch B., Horst K., Roberts K., Sandusky M., Weidman J., Smith H.O.,
RA Venter J.C.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Treponema pallidum, the syphilis
RT Spirochete.";
RL Science 281:375-388(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PART OF AN ATP-DRIVEN TRANSPORT SYSTEM
CC TP0034/TP0035/TP0036 FOR A METAL. PROBABLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ENERGY
CC COUPLING TO THE TRANSPORT SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Inner membrane-associated (Potential).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL: AE001188; AAC65030.1; -.
CC TIGR: TP0035; -.
CC InterPro: IPR003439; ABC_transportr.
CC InterPro: IPR001687; ATP_GTP_A.
CC Pfam: PF00005; ABC_tran. 1.
CC PROSITE: PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER; FALSE_NEG.
CC Hypothetical protein; Transport; Inner membrane; ATP-binding;
CC Complete proteome.
CC NP_BIND 44 51 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC SEQUENCE 238 AA; 26460 MW; 673E7B4882BED429 CRC64;

```

Query Match 91.4%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 238;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLILKLK 8  
|:|:|:|  
Db 55 KLIVKLK 62

## RESULT 2

RNPA\_MYCCA

ID RNPA\_MYCCA STANDARD; PRT: 109 AA.

AC P43039;

DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)

DE Ribonuclease P protein component (EC 3.1.26.5) (RNasep protein)

DE (RNase P protein) (Protein C5).

GN RNPA.

OS Mycoplasma capricolum.

OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Mollicutes;

OC Entomoplasmataceae.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=2095;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-ATCC 27343;

RA MEDLINE=94051609; PubMed=8233831;

RT Miyata M., Sano K.-I., Okada R., Fukumura T.;

RL "Mapping of replication initiation site in Mycoplasma capricolum

CC genome by two-dimensional gel-electrophoretic analysis."

CC Nucleic Acids Res. 21:4816-4823(1993).

CC -1- FUNCTION: RNasep catalyzes the removal of the 5'-leader sequence

CC from pre-tRNA to produce the mature 5'-terminus. It can also

CC cleave other RNA substrates such as 4.5S RNA. The protein

CC component plays an auxiliary but essential role in vivo by binding

CC to the 5'-leader sequence and broadening the substrate specificity

CC of the ribozyme (By similarity).

CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endonucleolytic cleavage of RNA, removing 5'-

CC extra-nucleotide from tRNA precursor.

CC -1- SUBUNIT: Consists of a catalytic RNA component (M1 or rnpB) and a

CC protein subunit (By similarity).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RNAP FAMILY.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

DR EMBL; D14982; BAA03619.1; -

DR HSSP; P25814; 1A6F.

DR InterPro: IPR000100; Ribonuclease\_P.

DR Pfam: PF00825; Ribonuclease\_P.1.

DR PROSITE; PS00648; RIBONUCLEASE\_P.1.

KW Hydrolase; Nuclease; Endonuclease; RNA processing; RNA-binding.

SO SEQUENCE 109 AA; 12900 MW; ACF520A0982C0D12 CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 8.2;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLILKLK 8  
|:|:|:|  
Db 99 KLIVKLK 106

## RESULT 3

XTMB\_BACSU

ID XTMB\_BACSU STANDARD; PRT: 433 AA.

AC P39786;

DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)

DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)

DE PBsx phage terminase large subunit.

GN XTMB.

OS Bacillus subtilis.

OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;

OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=1423;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-168;

RA Krogan S., O'Reilly M., Nolan N., Devine K.M.;

RT Submitted (MAR-1996) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBD databases.

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE OF 1-76 FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-168 / SOL13;

RA MEDLINE=94364963; PubMed=8083174;

RT McDonnell G.E., Wood H., Devine K.M., McConnell D.J.;

RL "Genetic control of bacterial suicide: regulation of the induction of

CC PBsx in Bacillus subtilis."

CC J. Bacteriol. 176:5820-5830(1994).

CC -1- FUNCTION: FUNCTION AS A TERMINASE.

CC -1- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF A SMALL AND A LARGE SUBUNIT (POTENTIAL).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO B.SUBTILIS YQAT.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

DR EMBL; Z70177; CA94059.1; -

DR EMBL; Z34287; CA84048.1; -

DR DR EMBL; Z99110; CAB13115.1; -

DR PIR; S47115; S47115.

DR Subtilisin; B011000; xtmb.

KW DNA packaging; Complete proteome.

SO SEQUENCE 433 AA; 51150 MW; 471FC77DFA2CA10 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 433;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLILKLK 8  
|:|:|:|  
Db 39 KLIVKLK 46

## RESULT 4

MDM2\_CANFA

ID MDM2\_CANFA STANDARD; PRT: 487 AA.

AC P56950;

DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)

DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)

DE Ubiquitin-protein ligase E3 Mdm2 (EC 6.3.2.-) (P53-binding protein

DE Mdm2) (Oncoprotein Mdm2) (Double minute 2 protein) (cdm2).

GN MDM2.

OS Canis familiaris (Dog).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=9615;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE OF 1-484 FROM N.A.

RA MEDLINE=20218866; PubMed=10754200;

RA Nasir U., Burr P.D., McFarlane S.T., Gault E., Thompson H.,

RA Argyle D.J.,

RT "Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the cDNAs encoding the

RT canine and equine homologues of the mouse double minute 2 (mdm2)

RL proto-oncogene."

RN Cancer Lett. 152:9-13(2000).

[2]

```

RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS MDM2 AND MDM2-ALPHA).
RP MEDLINE=20065171; PubMed=10597303;
RA Veldhoen N., Metcalfe S., Milner J.;
RT "A novel exon within the mdm2 gene modulates translation initiation in
RL vitro and disrupts the p53-binding domain of mdm2 protein.";
Oncogene 18:7026-7033(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: INHIBITS P53- AND P73-MEDIATED CELL CYCLE ARREST AND
CC APOPTOSIS BY BINDING ITS TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATION DOMAIN.
CC FUNCTIONS AS AN UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3, IN THE PRESENCE OF E1 AND E2,
CC TOWARD P53 AND ITSELF. PERMITS THE NUCLEAR EXPORT OF P53 AND
CC TARGETS IT FOR PROTEASOME-MEDIATED DEGRADATION (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- COFACTOR: ZINC IS REQUIRED FOR UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3 ACTIVITY (BY
CC SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: BINDS P53, P73, ARF(P14), RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5 AND
CC SPECIFICALLY TO RNA. CAN INTERACTS ALSO WITH RETINOBLASTOMA
CC PROTEIN (RB), E1A-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P300 AND THE E2F1
CC TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR AND CYTOPLASMIC. EXPRESSED
CC PREDOMINANTLY IN THE NUCLEOLAR PLASM (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS, MDM2 (SHOWN HERE) AND MDM2-
CC ALPHA; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: MDM2-ALPHA IS PRESENT IN LYMPHOID AND
CC TESTICULAR TISSUES.
CC -1- DOMAIN: REGION II IS SUFFICIENT FOR BINDING P53 AND INHIBITING ITS
CC G1 ARREST AND APOPTOSIS FUNCTIONS. IT ALSO BINDS P73 AND E2F1.
CC REGION II CONTAINS MOST OF A CENTRAL ACIDIC REGION REQUIRED FOR
CC INTERACTION WITH RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5 AND A POTENTIAL C4-TYPE ZINC
CC FINGER. THE RING FINGER DOMAIN WHICH COORDINATES TWO MOLECULES OF
CC ZINC INTERACTS SPECIFICALLY WITH RNA WHETHER OR NOT ZINC IS
CC PRESENT AND MEDIATES THE HETERO-OLIGOMERIZATION WITH MDM4. IT IS
CC ALSO ESSENTIAL FOR ITS UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3 ACTIVITY TOWARD P53 AND
CC ITSELF (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RING-TYPE ZINC FINGER.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RINGBP2-TYPE ZINC FINGER.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MDM2 / MDM4 FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC DR EMBL; AF100705; AACF833.1; -.
CC DR HSSP; Q9DWT8; 1YCR.
CC DR InterPro; IPR003160; MDM2.
CC DR InterPro; IPR001876; Znf-RanBP.
CC DR InterPro; IPR001841; Znf_Ring.
CC DR Pfam; PF02279; MDM2; 1.
CC DR Pfam; PF06641; zf-RanBP; 1.
CC DR SMART; SM00184; Ring; 1.
CC DR PROSITE; PS01358; ZF_RANBP2_1; 1.
CC DR PROSITE; PS05199; ZF_RANBP2_2; 1.
CC DR PROSITE; PS00518; ZF_RING_1; FALSE_NEG.
CC DR PROSITE; PS50089; ZF_RING_2; 1.
CC KW Nuclear protein; Ligase; Ubiquitin conjugation; Oncogene; zinc;
CC Zinc-finger; Metal-binding; Alternative splicing.
CC FT DOMAIN 19 108
CC FT 179 185 NUCLEAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL (POTENTIAL).
CC FT DOMAIN 190 202 NUCLEAR EXPORT SEQUENCE.
CC FT DOMAIN 210 304 POLY BINDING.
CC FT DOMAIN 210 215 ARF BINDING.
CC FT DOMAIN 242 331 REGION II.
CC FT DOMAIN 243 301 ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
CC FT ZN_FING 299 328 RANBP2-TYPE.
CC FT ZN_FING 434 475 RANBP2-TYPE.
CC FT ZN_FING 462 469 NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL
CC FT (POTENTIAL).
CC FT VARSPLIC 1 61 MISSING (IN ISOFORM MDM2-ALPHA).
CC CONFLICT 11 11 G->D (IN REF. 2).
CC CONFLICT 238 239 OD->HH (IN REF. 2).
CC SEQUENCE 487 AA; 54696 MW; 60CDB470A32A8E69 CRC64;

```

[illegible]

CC TOWARD P53 AND ITSELF. PERMITS THE NUCLEAR EXPORT OF P53 AND  
 CC TARGETS IT FOR PROTEASOME-MEDIATED PROTEOLYSIS.  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: ZINC IS REQUIRED FOR UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3 ACTIVITY.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: BINDS P53, P73, ARF(P14), RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5 AND  
 CC SPECIFICALLY TO RNA. CAN INTERACTS ALSO WITH RETINOBLASTOMA  
 CC PROTEIN (RB). E1A-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P300 AND THE E2F1  
 CC TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR AND CYTOPLASMIC. EXPRESSED  
 CC PREDOMINANTLY IN THE NUCLEOLUS. INTERACTION WITH ARF(P14)  
 CC RESULTS IN THE LOCALIZATION OF BOTH PROTEINS TO THE NUCLEOLUS. THE  
 CC NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION SIGNALS IN BOTH ARF(P14) AND MDM2 MAY BE  
 CC NECESSARY TO ALLOW EFFICIENT NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION OF BOTH  
 CC PROTEINS.  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS: MDM2-P90 (SHOWN HERE) AND MDM2-  
 CC P76; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING AND ALSO BY ALTERNATIVE  
 CC INITIATION.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: UBIQUITOUSLY EXPRESSED AT LOW-LEVEL THROUGHOUT  
 CC EMBRYO DEVELOPMENT AND IN ADULT TISSUES. MDM2-P90 IS MUCH MORE  
 CC ABUNDANT THAN MDM2-P76 IN TESTIS, BRAIN, HEART, AND KIDNEY, BUT IN  
 CC THE THYMUS, SPLEEN, AND INTESTINE, THE LEVELS OF THE MDM2 PROTEINS  
 CC ARE ROUGHLY EQUIVALENT.  
 CC -1- INDUCTION: BY UV LIGHT.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: REGION I IS SUFFICIENT FOR BINDING P53 AND INHIBITING ITS  
 CC G1 ARREST AND APOPTOSIS FUNCTIONS. IT ALSO BINDS P73 AND E2F1.  
 CC REGION II CONTAINS MOST OF A CENTRAL ACIDIC REGION REQUIRED FOR  
 CC INTERACTION WITH RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5 AND A PUTATIVE C4-TYPE ZINC  
 CC FINGER. THE RING FINGER DOMAIN WHICH COORDINATES TWO MOLECULES OF  
 CC ZINC INTERACTS SPECIFICALLY WITH RNA WHETHER OR NOT ZINC IS  
 CC PRESENT AND MEDIATES THE HETERO-OLIGOMERIZATION WITH MDM4. IT IS  
 CC ALSO ESSENTIAL FOR ITS UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3 ACTIVITY TOWARD P53 AND  
 CC ITSELF.  
 CC -1- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATED IN RESPONSE TO IONIZING RADIATION IN AN ATM-  
 CC DEPENDENT MANNER.  
 CC -1- DISEASE: THE GENE FOR THIS PROTEIN IS AMPLIFIED IN A MOUSE TUMOR  
 CC CELL LINE.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RING-TYPE ZINC FINGER.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RANBP2-TYPE ZINC FINGER.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MDM2 / MDM4 FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See [http://www.isb-sib.ch/](http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/)  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: X58876; CAA41684.1; -  
 CC EMBL: U40145; AAB91167.1; -  
 CC EMBL: U47944; AAB09030.1; -  
 CC EMBL: U47935; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47936; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47937; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47938; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47939; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47940; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47941; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47942; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47943; AAB09030.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: U47934; AAB09031.1; -  
 CC PIR: S15349; S15349.  
 CC HSSP: O9DWT8; 1YCR.  
 CC MGD: MGI:96952; Mdm2.  
 CC InterPro: IPR003160; MDM2.  
 CC InterPro: IPR001876; Znf-RanBP.  
 CC InterPro: IPR001841; Znf\_ring.  
 CC Pfam: PF002279; MDM2; 1.  
 CC Pfam: PF00641; zf-RanBP; 1.  
 CC SMART: SMO0184; RING; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS01358; ZF\_RANBP2\_1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS01358; ZF\_RANBP2\_2; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00518; ZF\_RING\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00518; ZF\_RING\_2; 1.  
 CC

KW Nuclear protein; ligase; Ubiquitin conjugation; Oncogene;  
 KW Alternative splicing; Alternative initiation; Zinc; Zinc-finger;  
 KW Metal binding; Phosphorylation.  
 FT MOD\_RES 1 1  
 FT DOMAIN 19 108  
 FT DOMAIN 176 182  
 FT DOMAIN 183 195  
 FT DOMAIN 203 213  
 FT DOMAIN 208 302  
 FT DOMAIN 240 329  
 FT DOMAIN 221 299  
 FT ZN\_FING 297 326  
 FT ZN\_FING 436 477  
 FT DOMAIN 464 471  
 FT  
 FT CONFLICT 203 203  
 FT CONFLICT 419 419  
 FT CONFLICT 486 486  
 SQ SEQUENCE 489 AA: 54543 MW: 4ABP489E2038DF4 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 58;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LILKILK 8  
 Db 33 LILKILK 39

RESULT 6  
 MDM2\_HORSE  
 ID MDM2\_HORSE STANDARD; PRT; 491 AA.  
 AC P56951;  
 DT 30-MAR-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Ubiquitin-protein ligase E3 Mdm2 (EC 6.3.2.-) (P53-binding protein  
 DE Mdm2) (Oncoprotein Mdm2) (Double minute 2 protein) (Edm2).  
 GN MDM2.  
 OS Equus caballus (Horse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Perissodactyla; Equidae; Equus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9796;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=20218866; PubMed=10754200;  
 RA Nasir L., Burr P.D., McFarlane S.T., Gault E., Thompson H.,  
 RA Argyle D.J.;  
 RT "Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the cDNAs encoding the  
 RT canine and equine homologues of the mouse double minute 2 (mdm2)  
 RT proto-oncogene.";  
 RL Cancer Lett. 152:9-13(2000).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: INHIBITS P53- AND P73-MEDIATED CELL CYCLE ARREST AND  
 CC APOPTOSIS BY BINDING ITS TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATION DOMAIN.  
 CC FUNCTIONS AS AN UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3, IN THE PRESENCE OF E1 AND E2,  
 CC TOWARD P53 AND ITSELF. PERMITS THE NUCLEAR EXPORT OF P53 AND  
 CC TARGETS IT FOR PROTEASOME-MEDIATED PROTEOLYSIS (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: ZINC IS REQUIRED FOR UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3 ACTIVITY (BY  
 CC SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: BINDS P53, P73, ARF(P14), RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5 AND  
 CC SPECIFICALLY TO RNA. CAN INTERACTS ALSO WITH RETINOBLASTOMA  
 CC PROTEIN (RB). E1A-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P300 AND THE E2F1  
 CC TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR AND CYTOPLASMIC. EXPRESSED  
 CC PREDOMINANTLY IN THE NUCLEOLUS. INTERACTION WITH ARF(P14)  
 CC RESULTS IN THE LOCALIZATION OF BOTH PROTEINS TO THE NUCLEOLUS. THE  
 CC NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION SIGNALS IN BOTH ARF(P14) AND MDM2 MAY BE  
 CC NECESSARY TO ALLOW EFFICIENT NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION OF BOTH  
 CC PROTEINS.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: REGION I IS SUFFICIENT FOR BINDING P53 AND INHIBITING ITS  
 CC G1 ARREST AND APOPTOSIS FUNCTIONS. IT ALSO BINDS P73 AND E2F1.  
 CC REGION II CONTAINS MOST OF A CENTRAL ACIDIC REGION REQUIRED FOR  
 CC INTERACTION WITH RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5 AND A PUTATIVE C4-TYPE ZINC  
 CC FINGER. THE RING FINGER DOMAIN WHICH COORDINATES TWO MOLECULES OF  
 CC ZINC INTERACTS SPECIFICALLY WITH RNA WHETHER OR NOT ZINC IS  
 CC PRESENT AND MEDIATES THE HETERO-OLIGOMERIZATION WITH MDM4. IT IS

CC ALSO ESSENTIAL FOR ITS UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3 ACTIVITY TOWARD P53 AND  
 CC ITSELF (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RING-TYPE ZINC FINGER.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RANBP2-TYPE ZINC FINGER.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MDM2 / MDM4 FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: AF121140: AAF28866.1; -  
 DR HSSP: Q9UMT8: 1YCR.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003160; MDM2.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001876; Znf-RanBP.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001841; Znf\_Ring.  
 DR Pfam: PF02279; MDM2; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00641; zf-RanBP; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00184; RING; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01358; ZF\_RANBP2\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50199; ZF\_RANBP2\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50089; ZF\_RING\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50089; ZF\_RING\_2; 1.  
 KW Nuclear protein; ligase; Ubiquitin conjugation; Oncogene; zinc;  
 KM Zinc finger; Metal-binding.  
 FT DOMAIN 19 108 REGION 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 179 185 NUCLEAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 190 202 NUCLEAR EXPORT SEQUENCE.  
 FT DOMAIN 210 304 ARE BINDING.  
 FT DOMAIN 210 215 POLY-SER.  
 FT DOMAIN 242 331 REGION II.  
 FT DOMAIN 243 301 ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).  
 FT ZN\_FING 299 328 RANBP2-TYPE.  
 FT ZN\_FING 438 479 RING-TYPE.  
 FT DOMAIN 466 473 NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 SO SEQUENCE 491 AA; 55279 MW; 641E033D5C1DEC39 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 491;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 58;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLIKLIK 8  
 |||||  
 Db 33 LLIKLIK 39

RESULT 7.  
 MDM2\_HUMAN  
 ID MDM2\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 491 AA.  
 AC Q00987; Q13226; Q13297; Q13298; Q13299; Q13300; Q13301; Q9UG13;  
 AC Q9UMT8;  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Ubiquitin-protein ligase E3 Mdm2 (EC 6.3.2.-) (P53-binding protein  
 Mdm2) (Oncoprotein Mdm2) (Double minute 2 protein) (Hdm2).  
 GN MDM2.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RP [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM MDM2).  
 RX MEDLINE=92310576; PubMed=1614537;  
 RA Oliner J.D., Kinzler K.W., Meltzer P.S., George D.L.,  
 RA Vogelstein B.,  
 RT "Amplification of a gene encoding a p53-associated protein in human  
 RT sarcomas.";

RL Nature 358:80-83(1992).  
 RP [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS MDM2-A; -B; -C; -D AND -E).  
 RC TISSUE-Ovarian carcinoma.  
 RX MEDLINE=96313107; PubMed=8705862;  
 RA Sigalas I., Calvert A.H., Anderson J.J., Neal D.E., Lunec J.;  
 RT "Alternatively spliced mdm2 transcripts with loss of p53 binding  
 RT domain sequences: transforming ability and frequent detection in human  
 RT cancer.";  
 RL Nat. Med. 2:912-917(1996).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM MDM2-ALPHA).  
 RX MEDLINE=20065171; PubMed=10597303;  
 RA Veldhoen N., Metcalfe S., Milner J.;  
 RT "A novel exon within the mdm2 gene modulates translation initiation in  
 RT vitro and disrupts the p53-binding domain of mdm2 protein.";  
 RL Oncogene 18:7026-7033(1999).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM MDM2).  
 RC TISSUE-Muscle;  
 RA Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [5]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 6-491 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM MDM2-A1).  
 RA Liang H., Atkins H., Abdel-Fattah R., Suaeun R., Lunec J.;  
 RT "Genomic Organisation of the Human MDM2 Oncogene and Relationship to  
 RT its Alternatively Spliced mRNA's.";  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [6]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-24 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=95380270; PubMed=7651818;  
 RA Zauberman A., Flusberg D., Haupt Y., Barak Y., Oren M.;  
 RT "A functional p53-responsive intronic promoter is contained within  
 RT the human mdm2 gene.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 23:2584-2592(1995).  
 RN [7]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-9 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97413643; PubMed=9270029;  
 RA Landers J.E., Cassel S.L., George D.L.;  
 RT "Translational enhancement of mdm2 oncogene expression in human tumor  
 RT cells containing a stabilized wild-type p53 protein.";  
 RL Cancer Res. 57:3562-3568(1997).  
 RN [8]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 301-481 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=20542019; PubMed=11087894;  
 RA Taubert H., Kappler M., Meyer A., Bartel F., Schloft T.,  
 RA Lautenschlaeger C., Bache M., Schmidt H., Wuerl P.;  
 RT "A MboII polymorphism in exon 11 of the human MDM2 gene occurring in  
 RT normal blood donors and in soft tissue sarcoma patients: an  
 RT indication for an increased cancer susceptibility?";  
 RL Mutat. Res. 456:39-44(2000).  
 RN [9]  
 RP MUTAGENESIS OF CYS-464.  
 RX MEDLINE=98111004; PubMed=9450543;  
 RA Honda R., Tanaka H., Yasuda H.;  
 RT "Oncoprotein MDM2 is a ubiquitin ligase E3 for tumor suppressor p53.";  
 RL PNAS Lett. 420:25-27(1997).  
 RN [10]  
 RP MUTAGENESIS OF CYS-449.  
 RX MEDLINE=20190101; PubMed=10723139;  
 RA Honda R., Yasuda H.;  
 RT "Activity of MDM2, a ubiquitin ligase, toward p53 or itself is  
 RT dependent on the RING finger domain of the ligase.";  
 RL Oncogene 19:1473-1476(2000).  
 RN [11]  
 RP MUTAGENESIS.  
 RX MEDLINE=20187618; PubMed=10722742;  
 RA Fang S., Jensen J.P., Ludwig R.L.,  
 RT "Mdm2 is a RING finger-dependent ubiquitin protein ligase for itself  
 RT and p53.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:8945-8951(2000).  
 RN [12]  
 RP MUTAGENESIS OF CYS-441 AND CYS-478.

RX MEDLINE=20076498; PubMed=10608892;  
 RA Sharp D.A., Krawicz S.A., Sank M.J., George D.L.;  
 RT "Stabilization of the MDM2 oncoprotein by interaction with the  
 RT structurally related MDMX protein.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:38189-38196(1999).  
 CC [13]  
 RP NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL.  
 RA MEDLINE=20173879; PubMed=10707090;  
 RT Lohrum M.A.E., Ashcroft M., Kubbutat M.H.G., Vonsden K.H.;  
 RT "Identification of a cryptic nucleolar-localization signal in MDM2.";  
 RL Nat. Cell Biol. 2:179-181(2000).  
 CC [14]  
 RP PHOSPHORYLATION BY ATM.  
 RA MEDLINE=20079591; PubMed=10611322;  
 RT Khosravi R., Maya R., Gottlieb T., Oren M., Shiloh Y., Shkedy D.;  
 RT "Rapid ATM-dependent phosphorylation of MDM2 precedes p53 accumulation  
 RT in response to DNA damage.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96:14973-14977(1999).  
 CC [15]  
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.6 ANGSTROMS) OF 25-109 IN COMPLEX WITH P53.  
 RA MEDLINE=97081050; PubMed=8675529;  
 RT Kussie P.H., Gorina S., Marechal V., Elenbaas B., Moreau J.,  
 RA Levine A.J., Pavletich N.P.;  
 RT "Structure of the MDM2 oncoprotein bound to the p53 tumor suppressor  
 RT transactivation domain.";  
 RL Science 274:948-953(1996).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: INHIBITS P53- AND P73-MEDIATED CELL CYCLE ARREST AND  
 CC APOPTOSIS BY BINDING ITS TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATION DOMAIN.  
 CC FUNCTIONS AS AN UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3, IN THE PRESENCE OF E1 AND E2,  
 CC TOWARD P53 AND ITSELF. PERMITS THE NUCLEAR EXPORT OF P53 AND  
 CC TARGETS IT FOR PROTEASOME-MEDIATED DEGRADATION.  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: ZINC IS REQUIRED FOR UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3 ACTIVITY.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: BINDS P53, P73, ARF(P14), RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5 AND  
 CC SPECIFICALLY TO RNA. CAN INTERACT ALSO WITH RETINOBLASTOMA  
 CC PROTEIN (RB), E1A-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P300 AND THE E2F1  
 CC TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR AND CYTOPLASMIC. EXPRESSED  
 CC PREDOMINANTLY IN THE NUCLEOLUS. INTERACTION WITH ARF(P14)  
 CC RESULTS IN THE LOCALIZATION OF BOTH PROTEINS TO THE NUCLEOLUS. THE  
 CC NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION SIGNALS IN BOTH ARF(P14) AND MDM2 MAY BE  
 CC NECESSARY TO ALLOW EFFICIENT NUCLEOLAR LOCALIZATION OF BOTH  
 CC PROTEINS.  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 8 ISOFORMS; MDM2 (SHOWN HERE), MDM2-A, MDM2-  
 CC A1, MDM2-B, MDM2-C, MDM2-D, MDM2-E AND MDM2-ALPHA; ARE PRODUCED BY  
 CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: UBIQUITOUS. ISOFORMS MDM2-A, -B, -C, -D AND -E  
 CC ARE OBSERVED IN A RANGE OF HUMAN CANCERS BUT ABSENT IN NORMAL  
 CC TISSUES.  
 CC -1- INDUCTION: BY DNA DAMAGE.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: REGION I IS SUFFICIENT FOR BINDING P53 AND INHIBITING ITS  
 CC G1 ARREST AND APOPTOSIS FUNCTIONS. IT ALSO BINDS P73 AND E2F1.  
 CC REGION II CONTAINS MOST OF A CENTRAL ACIDIC REGION REQUIRED FOR  
 CC INTERACTION WITH RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5 AND A PUTATIVE C4-TYPE ZINC  
 CC FINGER. THE RING FINGER DOMAIN WHICH COORDINATES TWO MOLECULES OF  
 CC ZINC INTERACTS SPECIFICALLY WITH RNA WHETHER OR NOT ZINC IS  
 CC PRESENT AND MEDIATES THE HETERO-OLIGOMERIZATION WITH MDM4. IT IS  
 CC ALSO ESSENTIAL FOR ITS UBIQUITIN LIGASE E3 ACTIVITY TOWARD P53 AND  
 CC ITSELF.  
 CC -1- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATED IN RESPONSE TO IONIZING RADIATION IN AN ATM-  
 CC DEPENDENT MANNER.  
 CC -1- DISEASE: SEEMS TO BE AMPLIFIED IN CERTAIN TUMORS (INCLUDING SOFT  
 CC TISSUE SARCOMAS, OSTEOSARCOMAS AND GLIOMAS). A HIGHER FREQUENCY OF  
 CC SPLICED VARIANTS LACKING P53 BINDING DOMAIN SEQUENCES WAS FOUND IN  
 CC LATE-STAGE AND HIGH-GRADE OVARIAN AND BLADDER CARCINOMAS. FOUR OF  
 CC THE SPLICED VARIANTS SHOW LOSS OF P53 BINDING.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: MDM2 RING FINGER MUTATIONS THAT FAILED TO  
 CC UBIQUITINATE P53 IN VITRO DID NOT TARGET P53 FOR DEGRADATION WHEN  
 CC EXPRESSED IN CELLS.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RING-TYPE ZINC FINGER.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RANBP2-TYPE ZINC FINGER.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MDM2 / MDM4 FAMILY.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M92424; AAA60568.1; -  
 DR EMBL: Z12020; CAAT78055.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U33199; AAA75514.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U33200; AAA75515.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U33201; AAA75516.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U33202; AAA75517.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U33203; AAA75518.1; -  
 DR EMBL: BC009893; AAA09893.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U28935; AAA82237.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U39736; AAA82061.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AJ251943; CAB64448.1; -  
 DR PIR: S24354; S24354.  
 DR PDB: 1YCR: 19-NOV-97.  
 DR MIM: 164785; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR003160; MDM2.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001876; Znf-RanBP.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001841; Znf\_ring.  
 DR Pfam: PF02279; MDM2; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00641; Zf-RanBP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01358; ZF-RanBP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS0199; ZF-RANBP2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00518; ZF\_RING\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50089; ZF\_RING\_2; 1.  
 DR KMW: Nuclear protein; Ligase; Ubiquitin conjugation; Oncogene;  
 DR KMW: Alternative splicing; Zinc; Zinc-finger; Metal-binding;  
 DR KMW: Phosphorylation; 3D-structure.  
 FT DOMAIN 19 108 REGION I.  
 QY 2 TLTKLTK 8  
 Db 33 TLTKLTK 39  
 RESULT 8  
 YD56\_SCHPO STANDARD; PRT; 515 AA.  
 AC Q10310;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 59.0 kDa protein C6C3.06 in chromosome 1.  
 GN SPAC6C3.06.  
 OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (Fission yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;  
 OC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 OC Schizosaccharomycetes.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4896;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=972;  
 RA Devlin K., Churcher C.M., Barrell B.G., Rajandream M.A., Walsh S.V.;  
 RL Submitted (Feb-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: Z69731; CAA93619.1; -

KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 515 AA; 59035 MW; B0466464803F06 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 515;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 61;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLKILK 8  
DB 49 KILLKILK 56

## RESULT 9

GGAS\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 723 AA.  
ID GGAS\_HUMAN Q9N522; Q9UJY3; Q15017;  
AC Q9N522; Q9UJY3; Q15017;  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE ADP-ribosylation factor binding protein GGA3 (Golgi-localized, gamma  
ear-containing, ARF-binding protein 3).  
GN GGA3 OR KIAA0154.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG AND SHORT ISOFORMS).  
RC TISSUE=Heart;  
RA Dell'Angelica E.C., Puertollano R., Mullins C., Aguilar R.C.,  
Vargas J.D., Harnett L.M., Bonifacio J.S.,  
"Ggas: a family of ADP-ribosylation factor-binding proteins related to  
adaptors and associated with the Golgi complex.";  
J. Cell Biol. 149:81-94(2000).  
[2]  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (SHORT ISOFORM).  
RC MEDLINE=20214818; PubMed=10749927;  
RA Boman A.L., Zhang C.-J., Zhu X., Kahn R.A.;  
"A family of ADP-ribosylation factor effectors that can alter  
transport through the trans-Golgi.";  
Mol. Biol. Cell 11:1241-1255(2000).  
[3]  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (SHORT ISOFORM).  
RC TISSUE=Bone marrow;  
RA Nagase T., Seki N., Tanaka A., Ishikawa K.-I., Nomura N.;  
"Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. IV.  
The coding sequences of 40 new genes (K1AA0121-K1AA0160) deduced by  
analysis of cDNA clones from human cell line K562.";  
DNA Res. 2:167-174(1995).  
[4]  
RN [4]  
RP THROUGH THE TRANS-GOLGI NETWORK.  
RC -1 SUBUNIT: BINDS TO ARF1.  
CC -1 SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TRANS-GOLGI NETWORK.  
CC -1 ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS; A LONG FORM (SHOWN HERE) AND A  
CC SHORT FORM; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1 TISSUE SPECIFICITY: UNBIOGENOUSLY EXPRESSED.  
CC -1 SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 GAMMA-ADAPTIN C-TERMINAL DOMAIN.  
CC -1 SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 VHS DOMAIN.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; AF219138; AAF42848.1; -  
CC EMBL; AF190864; AAF05709.1; -  
CC EMBL; AF219139; AAF42849.1; -

DR EMBL; D63876; BAA09926.1; ALT INTR.  
DR InterPro; IPR001121; G.adapt\_C.  
DR InterPro; IPR002014; HRS.  
DR Pfam; PF00790; VHS; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD003686; HRS; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD021457; G.adapt\_C; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00288; VHS; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS50179; VHS; 1.  
KW Protein transport; golgi stack; coiled coil; alternative splicing.  
FT DOMAIN 1 313  
FT DOMAIN 1 146  
FT DOMAIN 188 232  
FT DOMAIN 357 360  
FT DOMAIN 453 457  
FT DOMAIN 624 629  
FT DOMAIN 598 709  
FT VARSPLIC 68 100  
SQ SEQUENCE 723 AA; 78314 MW; 4F80D6032239168C CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 723;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 85;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLKILK 8  
DB 176 KILLKILK 183

## RESULT 10

ID DPOL\_NPVAC STANDARD; PRT; 984 AA.  
AC P18131;  
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
DE DNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.7).  
GN POL.  
OS Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV).  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Baculoviridae;  
OC Nucleopolyhedrovirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=46015;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=FL;  
RA Tomalski M.D., Wu J.G., Miller L.R.;  
"The location, sequence, transcription, and regulation of a  
baculovirus DNA polymerase gene.";  
Virology 167:591-600(1988).  
[2]  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=C6;  
RA Ayres M.D., Howard S.C., Kuzio J., Lopez-Ferber M., Possee R.D.;  
"The complete DNA sequence of Autographa californica nuclear  
polyhedrosis virus.";  
Virology 202:586-605(1994).  
[3]  
RN [3]  
RP -1 CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N deoxynucleoside triphosphate = N diphosphate  
+ (DNA)(N).  
CC -1 SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO DNA POLYMERASE TYPE-B FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; M20744; AAA46692.1; -  
CC EMBL; L22858; AAA66695.1; -  
CC PIR; A31832; DUNVCP.

DR InterPro: IPR002064; DNA\_POL\_B.  
DR Pfam: PF00136; DNA\_POL\_B.1.  
DR Pfam: PF03104; DNA\_POL\_B-exo.1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00106; DNAPOLB.  
DR SMART: SM00486; POLBc.1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00116; DNA\_POLYMERASE\_B.1.  
KW Transferrase; DNA-directed DNA polymerase; DNA replication;  
KW DNA-binding; Early protein.  
FT DOMAIN 724 727 POLY-LYS.  
FT CONFLICT 946 960 POLY-ASP.  
FT CONFLICT 830 830 R -> W (IN REF. 1).  
SQ SEQUENCE 984 AA; 114307 MW; 156AB6B6A1B45A21 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 984;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLL 7  
1111111  
Db 569 KLLKLL 575

RESULT 11  
DPOL\_NPYBM STANDARD: PRT: 986 AA.  
AC P41712; 092430;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
DE DNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.7).  
GN POL.  
OS Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus (BmNPV).  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Baculoviridae;  
OC Nucleopolyhedrovirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10458;  
RN [1]  
RX MEDLINE=9513178; PubMed=7831799;  
RA Chaichomsri S., Ikeda M., Kobayashi M.;  
RT "Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the DNA  
polymerase gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus.";  
RL Virology 206:435-447(1995).  
RN [2]  
RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA STRAIN=F3;  
RC Gomi S., Majima K., Maeda S.;  
RT "Sequence analysis of the genome of Bombyx mori  
nucleopolyhedrovirus.";  
RL Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N deoxynucleoside triphosphate = N diphosphate  
+ (DNA)(N).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO DNA POLYMERASE TYPE-B FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: D16231; BAA03756.1; -  
DR EMBL: L33180; AAC63738.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR002064; DNA\_POL\_B.  
DR Pfam: PF00136; DNA\_POL\_B.1.  
DR Pfam: PF03104; DNA\_POL\_B-exo.1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00106; DNAPOLB.  
DR SMART: SM00486; POLBc.1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00116; DNA\_POLYMERASE\_B.1.  
KW Transferrase; DNA-directed DNA polymerase; DNA replication;  
KW DNA-binding; Early protein.  
FT DOMAIN 724 727 POLY-LYS.

FT DOMAIN 947 951 POLY-ASP.  
FT DOMAIN 954 959 POLY-ASP.  
FT CONFLICT 116 116 A -> S (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 245 245 H -> Y (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 250 250 H -> Y (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 258 258 V -> I (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 478 479 TA -> AG (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 941 941 S -> G (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 952 952 N -> NDN (IN REF. 1).  
SQ SEQUENCE 986 AA; 114418 MW; 503E39E4A0BC125 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 986;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLL 7  
1111111  
Db 569 KLLKLL 575

RESULT 12  
CAPG\_STRAU STANDARD: PRT: 172 AA.  
ID CAPG\_STRAU  
AC P39856;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Protein capg.  
GN CAPG.  
OS Staphylococcus aureus.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Staphylococcus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1280;  
RN [1]  
RX MEDLINE=95050273; PubMed=7961465;  
RA Lin W.S., Cunnien T., Lee C.Y.;  
RT "Sequence analysis and molecular characterization of genes required  
for the biosynthesis of type 1 capsular polysaccharide in  
Staphylococcus aureus";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 176:7005-7016(1994).  
RL -1- FUNCTION: REQUIRED FOR THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF TYPE 1 CAPSULAR  
POLYSACCHARIDE.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CYSE/LACA/LPXA/NDL FAMILY OF  
ACETYLTRANSFERASES. COMPOSED OF MULTIPLE REPEATS OF [LIV]-G-X(4).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: U10927; AAA646.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR01451; Hexapep\_transf.  
DR Pfam: PF00132; hexapep.3.  
DR PROSITE: PS00101; HEXAPEP\_TRANSFERASES.1.  
KW Transferrase; Repeat.  
SQ SEQUENCE 172 AA; 19451 MW; 1608180D13A10E4M CRC64;

Query Match 82.9%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 172;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 33;  
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KLLKLL 8  
1111111  
Db 3 KLLKLL 10



RESULT 13  
SOML\_TERM STANDARD: PRT: 229 AA.

AC 091944;  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Somatolactin precursor (SL).  
OS Tetraodon murens (Congo puffer).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;  
OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;  
OC Tetraodontidae; Tetraodon.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=94908;  
RN [1].  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=pituitary;  
RA Rand-Weaver M., May D.;  
RT Cloning and sequencing of Tetraodon murens somatolactin.;  
RL Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY GLAND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL: AF253066; AAF64522.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.  
DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.  
DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.  
KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 21  
FT CHAIN 22 229  
FT DISULFID 26 36  
FT DISULFID 87 203  
FT DISULFID 220 228  
FT CARBOHYD 143 143  
SQ SEQUENCE 229 AA; 26125 MW; C10CCF295D28C447 CRC64;

Query Match 82.9%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 229;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 44;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
Db 212 ELLKLLK 219

RESULT 14  
SOML\_SPAU STANDARD: PRT: 231 AA.

AC P54863;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE Somatolactin 1 precursor (SL).  
OS Sparus aurata (Gilthead sea bream).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;  
OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Perciformes; Percoidae;  
OC Sparidae; Sparus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=8175;  
RN [1].  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE=pituitary;  
RX MEDLINE=97114243; PubMed=8954766;  
RA Astola A., Pendon C., Ortiz M., Valdivia M.M.;  
RT Cloning and expression of somatolactin, a pituitary hormone related  
RT to growth hormone and prolactin from gilthead seabream, Sparus  
RT aurata.;  
RL Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 104:330-336(1996).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY GLAND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL: LA9205; AAA98734.1; -  
DR HSP; P01246; 1BST.  
DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.  
DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.  
DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.  
KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24  
FT CHAIN 25 231  
FT DISULFID 29 39  
FT DISULFID 89 205  
FT DISULFID 222 230  
FT CARBOHYD 145 145  
SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA; 26961 MW; 67AA4E7D43B02504 CRC64;

Query Match 82.9%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 231;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
Db 214 ELLKLLK 221

RESULT 15  
SOM2\_SPAU STANDARD: PRT: 231 AA.

AC P79894;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Somatolactin 2 precursor (SL).  
OS Sparus aurata (Gilthead sea bream).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;  
OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Perciformes; Percoidae;  
OC Sparidae; Sparus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=8175;  
RN [1].  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=pituitary;  
RA Cavari B., Funkenstein B., Kawachi H.;  
RL Submitted (FEB-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY GLAND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----  
DR EMBL; Y11144; CAZ72031.1; -.  
DR HSSP; P01246; IBST.  
DR InterPro; IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.  
DR Pfam; PF00103; hormone; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.  
DR PROSITE; PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.  
KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 1 25 231 SOMATOLACTIN 2.  
FT DISULFID 29 39 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 89 205 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 222 230 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT CARBOHYD 145 145 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA; 26765 MW; 09C774C68DE08BA1 CRC64;

Query Match 82.9%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 231;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
:::|||||  
Db 214 ELLKLLK 221

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:44:47  
Job time: 302 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:44:20 ; Search time 73.61 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
18.801 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-29  
Perfect score: 35  
Sequence: 1 KLLKRLK 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 562222 segs, 172994929 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 562222

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPREMBL\_19:\*  
1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp\_phage:\*  
10: sp\_plant:\*  
11: sp\_rodent:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*  
15: sp\_virus:\*  
16: sp\_bacteriap:\*  
17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	91.4	302	5	Q26784	Q26784 trypanosoma
2	91.4	542	12	Q91ZC1	Q91ZC1 salem virus
3	88.6	194	11	Q91YF2	Q91YF2 mus musculus
4	88.6	236	10	Q948P3	Q948P3 oryza sativ
5	88.6	296	16	Q92HR2	Q92HR2 rickettsia
6	88.6	359	11	Q88829	Q88829 mus musculus
7	88.6	359	11	Q90WF8	Q90WF8 mus musculus
8	88.6	384	17	Q9HK94	Q9HK94 thermoplasma
9	88.6	387	11	Q9CZ65	Q9CZ65 mus musculus
10	88.6	960	12	Q90WPF	Q90WPF mus musculus
11	88.6	960	12	Q91GJ3	Q91GJ3 epiphyas po
12	88.6	1211	13	Q910B6	Q910B6 melaleucis 9
13	85.7	60	4	Q96DS3	Q96DS3 homo sapien
14	85.7	66	4	Q96DS3	Q96DS3 homo sapien
15	85.7	95	4	Q96DS1	Q96DS1 homo sapien
16	85.7	110	2	Q9R2T1	Q9R2T1 borrelia bu

RESULT	ID	Query Match	Score	DB ID	Description
17	30	85.7	110	2	Q9S089
18	30	85.7	110	2	Q9S047
19	30	85.7	110	2	Q9R2Z6
20	30	85.7	110	2	Q44792
21	30	85.7	130	4	Q9H4C3
22	30	85.7	135	5	Q95W24
23	30	85.7	137	11	Q9DBL5
24	30	85.7	159	4	Q96DS0
25	30	85.7	162	8	Q9S003
26	30	85.7	166	16	Q9PPO9
27	30	85.7	191	17	Q97W19
28	30	85.7	195	4	Q96DS4
29	30	85.7	217	10	Q942V5
30	30	85.7	237	4	Q96LX7
31	30	85.7	243	4	Q9H4C5
32	30	85.7	282	16	Q9ZLX4
33	30	85.7	321	17	Q58243
34	30	85.7	325	13	Q9PVL2
35	30	85.7	396	4	Q9NXT4
36	30	85.7	418	10	Q91DC5
37	30	85.7	487	6	Q9GMY6
38	30	85.7	487	6	Q9SKN5
39	30	85.7	489	11	Q91XK7
40	30	85.7	586	4	Q9NRU3
41	30	85.7	586	11	Q9JIO6
42	30	85.7	631	4	Q9NRN1
43	30	85.7	633	4	Q9NRK5
44	30	85.7	633	4	Q9H952
45	30	85.7	644	11	Q9JIM7

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1				
ID	Q26784	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	302 AA.	
AC	Q26784:				
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)				
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)				
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)				
DE	MRNA SEQUENCE (FRAGMENT).				
OS	Trypanosoma brucei.				
OC	Eukaryota; Euklenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Trypanosoma.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=5691;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RX	MEDLINE-95140053; PubMed-7838181;				
RA	Woodward R., Carden M.J., Gull K.;				
RT	"Molecular characterisation of a novel, repetitive protein of the				
RT	parafagellar rod in Trypanosoma brucei."				
RL	Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 67:31-39(1994).				
DR	EMBL; M87318; AAC37211.1; -.				
FT	NON_TER	1			
SEQ	SEQUENCE	302 AA;	36223 MW;	B3CA5AB86B877CC	CRC64;

Query Match	91.4%;	Score 32;	DB 5;	Length 302;
Best Local Similarity	87.5%;	Pred. No. 98;		
Matches	7;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches 0;
		Indels	0;	Gaps 0;

QY	1 KLLKRLK 8
DB	21 KLLKRLK 28

RESULT	2		
Q91ZC1	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	542 AA.
AC	Q91ZC1:		
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)		
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)		

DE N PROTEIN.  
 CN N.  
 OS Salem virus.  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Mononegavirales;  
 OC Paramyxoviridae; Paramyxovirinae; Paramyxovirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=120499;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=20255542; PubMed=10793001;  
 RA Renshaw R.W., Glaser A.L., Van Campen H., Welland F., Dubovt E.J.;  
 RT "Identification and phylogenetic comparison of salem virus, a novel  
 paramyxovirus of horses."  
 RL Virology 270:417-429(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AF237881; AAF63741.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002021; Paramyx\_ncap.  
 DR Pfam; PF00973; Paramyx\_ncap; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 542 AA; 60717 MW; F057ECFA83F1F7D9 CRC64;

Query Match 91.4%; Score 32; DB 12; Length 542;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLKILK 8  
 |||||  
 DB 50 KILLKILK 57

RESULT 3  
 ID 091YF2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 194 AA.  
 AC 091YF2.  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE GM3 SYNTHASE PROTEIN.  
 GN GM3 SYNTHASE.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=BRAIN;  
 RA Shichtl T.;  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; Y18023; CAC79655.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 194 AA; 22205 MW; E68780E30BF84EC CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 11; Length 194;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLKILK 8  
 |||||  
 DB 175 KILLKILK 182

RESULT 4  
 ID 0948F3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 236 AA.  
 AC 0948F3.  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSJBA0049012.22.  
 OS Oryza sativa (Rice).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzeae; Oryza.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4530;

RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=NIPONBARE;  
 RA Spiegel L., Nascimben L., de la Bastide M., Kirchoff K., Preston R.,  
 RA King L., Vil M.D., Baker J., Zultavern T., Santos L., Miller B.,  
 RA Kuit K., Cummins D.M., Balija V., Shah R., Bahret A., Bell M.,  
 RA Yang C., Palmer L., O'Shaughnessy A., Dedhia N., McCombie W.R.;  
 RT "Genomic Sequence for Oryza sativa, Nipponbare strain, clone  
 OSJBA0049012, from chromosome 2, complete sequence."  
 RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AC069158; AAK98710.1; -  
 FT NON\_TER  
 SQ SEQUENCE 236 AA; 26749 MW; D29916BA145DC49A CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 10; Length 236;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLKILK 8  
 |||||  
 DB 1 KILLKILK 8

RESULT 5  
 ID 092HH2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 296 AA.  
 AC 092HH2.  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN RC0799.  
 GN RC0799.  
 OS Rickettsia conorii.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rickettsiales;  
 OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=781;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=MALISH 7;  
 RX MEDLINE=21442074; PubMed=11557893;  
 RA Ogata H., Audic S., Renesto-Audiffren P., Fournier P.-E., Barbe V.,  
 RA Samson D., Roux V., Cossart P., Weissenbach J., Claverie J.-M.,  
 RA Raoult D.;  
 RT "Mechanisms of evolution in Rickettsia conorii and R. prowazekii."  
 RL Science 293:2093-2098(2001).  
 DR EMBL; AE008635; AAL03337.1; -  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 296 AA; 33899 MW; 381A649E1DDBAB5C CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 16; Length 296;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 KILLKILK 8  
 |||||  
 DB 287 KILLKILK 294

RESULT 6  
 ID 088829 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 359 AA.  
 AC 088829.  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE GM3 SYNTHASE (EC 2.4.99.9).  
 GN SIAT9.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;

RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-C57BL6J; TISSUE-BRAIN;  
 RA Ishii A., Saito M.;  
 RT "Mouse GM3 Synthase cDNA.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN (2)  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-BALB-C;  
 RA Fukumoto S., Miyazaki H., Urano T., Furukawa K.;  
 RT "Expression cloning of mouse cDNA of CMP-NeuAc: lactosylceramide  
 alpha2,3sialyltransferase (GM3 synthase), the enzyme that initiates  
 the synthesis of gangliosides.";  
 RL Submitted (APR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Kapitonov D., Yu R.K.;  
 RT "Combinatorial PCR in homologous cloning: cloning of GM3 synthase (ST-  
 1).";  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AB018048; BAA33491.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AB013302; BAA76467.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AF119416; AAF66147.1; -;  
 DR MGI: 1339963; Siat9.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco\_transf\_29.  
 DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco\_transf\_29; 1.  
 DR Transferrase; Glycosyltransferase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 359 AA; 41245 MW; 38D81DOB8CFC4961 CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 11; Length 359;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 1 | 111111  
 DB 340 KLLKLLK 347

RESULT 7  
 Q9QWF8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 359 AA.  
 AC Q9QWF8;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE LACTOSYLKERAMIDE ALPHA-2,3-SIALYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.4.99.9).  
 GN SIAT9 OR ST3GAL V.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-ICR; TISSUE-BRAIN;  
 RX MEDLINE=99092398; PubMed=9875239;  
 RA Kono M., Takashima S., Liu H., Inoue M., Kojima N., Young-Choon L.,  
 RA Hamamoto T., Tsuji S.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of fifth type of beta-  
 RT galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase (ST3Gal V; GM3 synthase).";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 253:170-175(1998).  
 DR EMBL: Y15003; CAA75236.1; -;  
 DR MGI: 1339963; Siat9.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco\_transf\_29.  
 DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco\_transf\_29; 1.  
 DR Transferrase; Glycosyltransferase.  
 KW Transferrase; Glycosyltransferase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 359 AA; 41235 MW; 8E3C734CD1899E3C CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 11; Length 359;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 1 | 111111  
 DB 340 KLLKLLK 347

RESULT 8  
 Q9HK94 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 384 AA.  
 AC Q9HK94;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN TA0707.  
 GN TA0707.  
 OS Thermoplasma acidophilum.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermoplasmatales; Thermoplasmataceae;  
 OC Thermoplasma.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=2303;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-DSM 1728;  
 RX MEDLINE=20479972; PubMed=11029001;  
 RA Ruepp A., Graml W., Santos-Martinez M.-L., Koretke K.K., Volker C.,  
 RA Mewes H.-W., Frishman D., Stocker S., Lupas A.N., Baumeister W.;  
 RT "The genome sequence of the thermoacidophilic scavenger Thermoplasma  
 RT acidophilum.";  
 RT Nature 407:508-513(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AL445065; CAC11845.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001296; Glycos\_transf\_1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00534; Glycos\_transf\_1; 1.  
 DR Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 384 AA; 44734 MW; BEC8D05CF0237E40 CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 17; Length 384;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
 1 | 111111  
 DB 218 KLLKLLK 225

RESULT 9  
 Q9CZ65 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 387 AA.  
 AC Q9CZ65;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE SIAXITRANSFERASE 9 (CMP-NEUAC:LACTOSYLKERAMIDE ALPHA-2,3-  
 DE SIALYLTRANSFERASE).  
 GN SIAT9.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-C57BL/6J; TISSUE-EMBRYO;  
 RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;  
 RA Kawai J., Shingawa A., Shibata K., Kono H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,  
 RA Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,  
 RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamana K.I.,  
 RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gotohori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,  
 RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,  
 RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,  
 RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,  
 RA Schriml L.M., Staudli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,  
 RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Batsh G.,  
 RA Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,  
 RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,

RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,  
 RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,  
 RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,  
 RA Suzuki H., Toyokawa K., Wang K.H., Wetz C., Whitaker C., Wilming L.,  
 RA Wyshak-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohsaki S.,  
 RA Hayashizaki Y.,  
 RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection,"  
 RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AK012961: BAB2857.1; -.  
 DR MGD: MGI:1339963: Stat9.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001675: Glyco\_transf\_29.  
 DR Pfam: PF00777: Glyco\_transf\_29; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 387 AA; 44572 MW; 7D358298034CDD96 CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 11; Length 387;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLK 8  
 DB 368 KFLKLK 375

RESULT 10  
 O9QMF9 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 387 AA.  
 AC O9QMF9:  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE LACTOSYLTRANSFERASE ALPHA-2,3-SIALYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.4.99.9).  
 OS SIAT9 OR ST3GAL V.  
 CC Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=BRN;  
 RX MEDLINE=99092398; PubMed=9875239;  
 RA Kono M., Takashima S., Liu H., Inoue M., Kojima N., Young-Choon L.,  
 RA Hamamoto T., Tsuji S.,  
 RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of fifth type of beta-  
 RT galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase (ST3gal V; GM3 synthase).";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 253:170-175(1998).  
 DR EMBL: Y15003: CAA75235.1; -.  
 DR MGD: MGI:1339963: Stat9.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001675: Glyco\_transf\_29.  
 DR Pfam: PF00777: Glyco\_transf\_29; 1.  
 DR Transferrase; Glycosyltransferase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 387 AA; 44562 MW; CBD1ECDF5E390ACB CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 11; Length 387;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLK 8  
 DB 368 KFLKLK 375

RESULT 11  
 O91GJ3 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 960 AA.  
 AC O91GJ3:  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE DNAPOL.  
 OS Epiphyas postvittana nucleopolyhedrovirus.

OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Baculoviridae;  
 OC Nucleopolyhedrovirus.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=70600;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Hyink O., Dellow R.A., Olsen M., Caradoc-Davies K.M.B., Drake K.,  
 RA Ward V.K.,  
 RT "The complete sequence of the Epiphyas postvittana  
 RT nucleopolyhedrovirus genome,"  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AY043265: AAK85622.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 960 AA; 111520 MW; 0CB8A8E2E0F5B540 CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 12; Length 960;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 4.3e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLK 8  
 DB 562 KLLKLK 569

RESULT 12  
 O91086 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 1211 AA.  
 AC O91086:  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE PHOSPHOLIPASE C BETA.  
 OS Meleagris gallopavo (Common turkey).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Meleagrididae; Meleagris.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=9103;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=96257751; PubMed=8687401;  
 RA Waldo G.L., Paterson A., Boyer J.L., Nicholas R.A., Harden T.K.,  
 RT "Molecular cloning, expression and regulatory activity of G alpha 11-  
 RT and beta gamma subunit-stimulated phospholipase C-beta from avian  
 RT erythrocytes.";  
 RL Biochem. J. 316:559-568(1996).  
 DR EMBL: U49431: AAC60011.1; -.  
 DR HSSP: P10688: 1OAS  
 DR InterPro: IPR000008: C2.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001192: PI\_PLC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000909: PI\_PLC\_X.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001711: PI\_PLC\_Y.  
 DR Pfam: PF00168: C2; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00388: PI\_PLC-X; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00387: PI\_PLC-Y; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00390; PPHPLIPASEC.  
 DR PRODOM: PD001202; PI\_PLC\_Y; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00239; C2; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00148; PLCXC; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00149; PLCYC; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50004; C2\_DOMAIN\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50007; PIPLC\_X\_DOMAIN; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50008; PIPLC\_Y\_DOMAIN; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1211 AA; 139061 MW; 4E96A10C6AFD6B5A CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 13; Length 1211;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 5.2e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLK 8  
 DB 902 KLLKLK 909

RESULT 13

Q96DS5  
ID Q96DS5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 60 AA.  
AC Q96DS5;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE MDM2 VARIANT FB25.  
GN MDM2.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
OX NCB1\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=RHABDOMYOSARCOMA TUMOR;  
RA Bartel F., Taylor A.C., Taubert H., Harris L.C.;  
RT "Novel mdm2 splice variants identified in pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma tumors and cell lines."  
RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF385322; AAL13242.1; -  
SQ SEQUENCE 60 AA; 6652 MW; BCC2CC61C4CC98A3 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 4; Length 60;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 59;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 14  
Q96DS3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.  
AC Q96DS3;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE MDM2 VARIANT FB28.  
GN MDM2.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
OX NCB1\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=RHABDOMYOSARCOMA TUMOR;  
RA Bartel F., Taylor A.C., Taubert H., Harris L.C.;  
RT "Novel mdm2 splice variants identified in pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma tumors and cell lines."  
RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF385324; AAL13244.1; -  
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7396 MW; E3B3F3C385DA8A5 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 4; Length 66;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 65;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 15  
Q96DS1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 95 AA.  
AC Q96DS1;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLREL. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE MDM2 VARIANT FB30.

GN MDM2.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
OX NCB1\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=RHABDOMYOSARCOMA TUMOR;  
RA Bartel F., Taylor A.C., Taubert H., Harris L.C.;  
RT "Novel mdm2 splice variants identified in pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma tumors and cell lines."  
RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF385326; AAL13246.1; -  
SQ SEQUENCE 95 AA; 10622 MW; 00052F95211E3612 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 4; Length 95;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 89;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:44:21  
Job time: 296 sec





GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:42:04 ; Search time 34.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
5.630 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-29  
Perfect score: 35  
Sequence: 1 KLILKLK 8

Scoring table: BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 231628 seqs, 24425594 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 231628

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued\_Patents\_AA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A.COMB.pep: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B.COMB.pep: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A.COMB.pep: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B.COMB.pep: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PTCDS.COMB.pep: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/Backfile1.pep: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	31	88.6	414	4	US-09-334-601-4
2	30	85.7	18	1	US-07-725-331-9
3	30	85.7	18	5	PCT-US91-05047-9
4	30	85.7	21	1	US-08-944-133-13
5	30	85.7	86	2	US-08-248-839C-47
6	30	85.7	489	1	US-07-903-103-4
7	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-044-619A-4
8	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-283-911-4
9	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-245-500A-5
10	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-390-546-5
11	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-390-479A-5
12	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-557-393-5
13	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-390-516C-5
14	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-390-517A-5
15	30	85.7	489	1	US-08-390-515A-5
16	30	85.7	489	2	US-08-801-718-5
17	30	85.7	491	1	US-07-903-103-2
18	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-044-619A-2
19	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-283-911-2
20	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-245-500A-3
21	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-390-546-3
22	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-390-479A-3
23	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-557-393-3
24	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-390-516C-3
25	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-390-517A-3
26	30	85.7	491	1	US-08-390-515A-3
27	30	85.7	491	2	US-08-801-718-3

28	29	82.9	9	1	US-08-465-325-138	Sequence 138, App
29	29	82.9	9	4	US-09-115-737-138	Sequence 138, App
30	29	82.9	14	1	US-07-725-331-1	Sequence 1, App1
31	29	82.9	14	2	US-08-569-188-8	Sequence 8, App1
32	29	82.9	14	5	PCT-US91-05047-1	Sequence 1, App1
33	29	82.9	14	5	PCT-US94-07019-8	Sequence 1, App1
34	29	82.9	16	1	US-07-725-331-4	Sequence 4, App1
35	29	82.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-1	Sequence 2, App1
36	29	82.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-2	Sequence 2, App1
37	29	82.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-10	Sequence 10, App1
38	29	82.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-11	Sequence 11, App1
39	29	82.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-12	Sequence 12, App1
40	29	82.9	16	2	US-08-569-188-13	Sequence 13, App1
41	29	82.9	16	5	PCT-US91-05047-4	Sequence 4, App1
42	29	82.9	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-1	Sequence 1, App1
43	29	82.9	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-2	Sequence 2, App1
44	29	82.9	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-10	Sequence 10, App1
45	29	82.9	16	5	PCT-US94-07019-11	Sequence 11, App1

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-334-601-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09334601  
; Patent No. 6280989  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri  
; APPLICANT: Yu, Robert  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL STALYTRANSFERASES  
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUJP-6  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334, 601  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94  
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 414  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Murinae gen. sp.  
; US-09-334-601-4

Query Match 88.6%; Score 31; DB 4; Length 414;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLILKLK 8  
Db 395 KLILKLK 402

RESULT 2  
US-07-725-331-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/07725331  
; Patent No. 5294605  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Houghten, Richard  
; APPLICANT: Blondelle, Sylvie  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Amphiphilic Peptide Compositions and  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Dressler, Goldsmith, Sutker, Shore,  
; ADDRESS: 6 Milnamow  
; STREET: 180 No. 5294605th Stetson  
; CITY: Chicago  
; STATE: IL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 60601  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.24  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/725,331  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/554,422  
FILING DATE: 19-JUL-1990  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Gamsom, Edward P.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,381  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 421250-80  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 3126165418  
TELEFAX: 3126165460  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
MOLECULE TYPE: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: May be a C-terminal amide, and/or may be acetylated at N-terminus, Xaa is  
OTHER INFORMATION: Met or methionine sulfoxide.  
US-07-725-331-9

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 19;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
||| ||||  
DB 2 KLLKLLK 9

RESULT 3  
PCT-US91-05047-9  
Sequence 9, Application PC/TUS9105047  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Houghten, Richard  
APPLICANT: Blondelle, Sylvie  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Amphiphilic Peptide Compositions and  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Dressler, Goldsmith, Sutker, Shore,  
ADDRESS: 6 Milnamow  
STREET: 180 North Stetson  
CITY: Chicago  
STATE: IL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 60601  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.24  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US91/05047  
FILING DATE: 19910717  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/554,422  
FILING DATE: 19-JUL-1990  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Gamsom, Edward P.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,381  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 421250-80  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 3126165418  
TELEFAX: 3126165460  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
STRANDEDNESS:  
MOLECULE TYPE: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: May be a C-terminal amide, and/or may be acetylated at N-terminus, Xaa is  
OTHER INFORMATION: Met or methionine sulfoxide.  
PCT-US91-05047-9

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 5; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 19;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 KLLKLLK 8  
||| ||||  
DB 2 KLLKLLK 9

RESULT 4  
US-08-944-133-13  
Sequence 13, Application US/08944133  
Patent No. 5789542  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: McLaughlin, Mark L  
APPLICANT: Becker, Calvin L  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Amphiphilic Peptides  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 54  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: John H. Runnels  
STREET: P. O. Box 2471  
CITY: Baton Rouge  
STATE: LA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 70821-2471  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/944,133  
FILING DATE: 06-OCT-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 5530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/789,077  
FILING DATE: 03-FEB-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/681,075  
FILING DATE:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/232,525  
FILING DATE: 22-APR-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Runnels, John H  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33451  
REFERENCE/DOCKET INFORMATION:  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION: Atty File No. 5789542 9301  
TELEPHONE: 504 387-3221  
TELEFAX: 504 346-8049  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
MOLECULE TYPE: linear  
US-08-944-133-13

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LKLLKLLK 8  
1111111  
Db 2 KLLKLLK 9

## RESULT 5

US-08-248-839C-47  
; Sequence 47, Application US/08248839C  
; Patent No. 5843702  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: McConnell, David  
; APPLICANT: Devine, Kevin  
; APPLICANT: O'Kane, Charles  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A Gene Expression System  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 185  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: No. 58437020 No. 5843702disk of No. 5843702th America, Inc.  
; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10174-6401  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/248,839C  
; FILING DATE: 25-MAY-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Gregg, Valeta A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,127  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
; TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 86 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: Protein  
US-08-248-839C-47

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 2; Length 86;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 76;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LKLLKLLK 8  
1111111  
Db 49 KIVLKLK 56

## RESULT 6

US-07-903-103-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/07903103  
; Patent No. 5411860  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
; APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
STREET: 1001 G ST., N.W.  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20001-4597  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/903,103  
; FILING DATE: 19920623  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/867,840  
; FILING DATE: 07-APR-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107,40148  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
; TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
; TELEX: 197430 BMB UT  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
; TYPE: AMINO ACID  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: Protein  
US-07-903-103-4

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3,66+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LKLLKLLK 8  
1111111  
Db 33 LKLLKLLK 39

RESULT 7  
US-08-044-619A-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08044619A  
; Patent No. 5420263  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY  
; APPLICANT: 720 RUTLAND AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21205 USA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
; STREET: 1001 G ST., N.W.  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20001-4597  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/044,619A  
; FILING DATE: 07-APR-1993  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/903,103  
; FILING DATE: 23-JUN-1992

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/867,840  
 FILING DATE: 07-APR-1992  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107, 40148  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
 TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
 TELE: 197430 BBMB UT  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 US-08-044-619A-4

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
 Db 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 8  
 US-08-283-911-4  
 Sequence 4, Application US/08283911  
 Patent No. 5519118  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
 APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
 STREET: 1001 G ST., N.W.  
 CITY: WASHINGTON  
 STATE: D.C.  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 20001-4597  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/283,911  
 FILING DATE:  
 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/903,103  
 FILING DATE: 23-JUN-1992  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/867,840  
 FILING DATE: 07-APR-1992  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107, 40148  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
 TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
 TELE: 197430 BBMB UT  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-283-911-4

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
 Db 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 9  
 US-08-245-500A-5  
 Sequence 5, Application US/08245500A  
 Patent No. 5550023  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: BURRELL, MARILEE  
 APPLICANT: HILL, DAVID E.  
 APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH W.  
 APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
 STREET: 1001 G STREET, N.W.  
 CITY: WASHINGTON  
 STATE: D.C.  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 20001  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/245,500A  
 FILING DATE: 07-APR-1993  
 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107, 42798  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
 TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
 TELE: 197430 BBMB UT  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 US-08-245-500A-5

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
 Db 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 10  
 US-08-390-546-5  
 Sequence 5, Application US/08390546  
 Patent No. 5606044  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: BURRELL, MARILEE  
 APPLICANT: HILL, DAVID E.

APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH W.  
APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
STREET: 1001 G STREET, N.W.  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20001  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/390,546  
FILING DATE: 07-Apr-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107.42798  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
TELEX: 197430 BBMB UT  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-390-546-5

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
|111111|  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 11  
US-08-390-479A-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/08390479A  
Patent No. 5618921  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BURRELL, MARILEE  
APPLICANT: HILL, DAVID E.  
APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH W.  
APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: BANNER & WITCOFF, LTD.  
STREET: 1001 G STREET, N.W.  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20001  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/390,479A

FILING DATE: 02-FEB-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107.48992  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
TELEX: 197430 BBMB UT  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-390-479A-5

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
|111111|  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 12  
US-08-557-393-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/08557393  
Patent No. 5702903  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BURRELL, MARILEE  
APPLICANT: HILL, DAVID E.  
APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH W.  
APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
STREET: 1001 G STREET, N.W.  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20001  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/557,393  
FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/245,500  
FILING DATE: 18-MAY-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107.42798  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
TELEX: 197430 BBMB UT  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-557-393-5

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
|||||||  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 13

US-08-390-516C-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/08390516C  
; Patent No. 5708136  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BURRELL, MARILEE  
; APPLICANT: HILL, DAVID E.  
; APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH W.  
; APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
; ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
; STREET: 1001 G STREET, N.W.  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20001

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/390,516C  
; FILING DATE: 07-APR-1993  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107,42798  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
; TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
; TELEX: 197430 BMB UT  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-390-516C-5

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
|||||||  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 14

US-08-390-517A-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/08390517A  
; Patent No. 5736338  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BURRELL, MARILEE  
; APPLICANT: HILL, DAVID E.

APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH W.  
APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
STREET: 1001 G STREET, N.W.  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20001

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/390,517A  
; FILING DATE: 07-APR-1993  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107,42798  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
; TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
; TELEX: 197430 BMB UT  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-390-517A-5

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
|||||||  
DB 33 LLLKLLK 39

RESULT 15

US-08-390-515A-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/08390515A  
; Patent No. 5756455  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BURRELL, MARILEE  
; APPLICANT: HILL, DAVID E.  
; APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH W.  
; APPLICANT: VOGELSTEIN, BERT  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION OF HUMAN MDM2 GENE IN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN TUMORS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
; ADDRESSEE: BANNER, BIRCH, MCKIE AND BECKETT  
; STREET: 1001 G STREET, N.W.  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20001  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/390,515A

; FILING DATE: 07-APR-1993  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: KAGAN, SARAH A.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 01107.42798  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
 ; TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
 ; TELEX: 197430 BBMB UT  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 489 amino acids  
 ; TYPE: amino acid  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 ; US-08-390-515A-5

Query Match 85.7%; Score 30; DB 1; length 489;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 LLLKLLK 8  
 Db 33 LLLKLLK 39

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:42:05  
 Job time: 225 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:41:23 ; Search time 94.14 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
16.518 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-92

Perfect score: 70  
Sequence: 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 747574 seqs, 111073796 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 747574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_032802:\*

- 1: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneeq/geneeqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	70	100.0	14	AAW82854	Antipathogenic pep
2	70	100.0	77	AAW82858	Antipathogenic pep
3	64	91.4	14	AAW82855	Antipathogenic pep
4	64	91.4	77	AAW82859	Antipathogenic pep
5	61	87.1	13	AAW35231	Diastereomer pep
6	61	87.1	13	AAW35232	Diastereomer pep
7	55	78.6	13	AAW35233	Diastereomer pep
8	55	78.6	13	AAW35234	Diastereomer pep
9	52	74.3	12	AAW35149	Leu/Lys diastereom
10	52	74.3	12	AAW35152	Leu/Lys diastereom
11	52	74.3	12	AAW82847	Antipathogenic pep

12	52	74.3	12	19	AAW82850	Antipathogenic pep
13	52	74.3	12	19	AAW82856	Antipathogenic pep
14	52	74.3	12	21	AAW82857	Antipathogenic pep
15	52	74.3	12	21	AAW82858	Antipathogenic pep
16	52	74.3	12	21	AAW82859	Antipathogenic pep
17	52	74.3	12	21	AAW82860	Antipathogenic pep
18	52	74.3	12	21	AAW82861	Antipathogenic pep
19	52	74.3	12	21	AAW82862	Antipathogenic pep
20	46	65.7	12	18	AAW35150	Leu/Lys diastereom
21	46	65.7	12	18	AAW35151	Leu/Lys diastereom
22	46	65.7	12	18	AAW35152	Leu/Lys diastereom
23	46	65.7	12	18	AAW35153	Leu/Lys diastereom
24	46	65.7	12	18	AAW35154	Leu/Lys diastereom
25	46	65.7	12	19	AAW82857	Antipathogenic pep
26	46	65.7	12	19	AAW82858	Antipathogenic pep
27	46	65.7	12	19	AAW82859	Antipathogenic pep
28	46	65.7	12	19	AAW82860	Antipathogenic pep
29	46	65.7	12	19	AAW82861	Antipathogenic pep
30	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82862	Antipathogenic pep
31	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82863	Antipathogenic pep
32	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82864	Antipathogenic pep
33	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82865	Antipathogenic pep
34	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82866	Antipathogenic pep
35	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82867	Antipathogenic pep
36	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82868	Antipathogenic pep
37	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82869	Antipathogenic pep
38	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82870	Antipathogenic pep
39	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82871	Antipathogenic pep
40	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82872	Antipathogenic pep
41	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82873	Antipathogenic pep
42	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82874	Antipathogenic pep
43	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82875	Antipathogenic pep
44	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82876	Antipathogenic pep
45	46	65.7	12	21	AAW82877	Antipathogenic pep

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAW82854	standard; peptide; 14 AA.
XX	AAW82854;	
AC	AAW82854;	
XX	19-MAY-1999 (first entry)	
XX	Antipathogenic peptide.	
DE	Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;	
KW	cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;	
KW	preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.	
OS	Synthetic.	
XX	WO9837090-A1.	
PN	27-AUG-1998.	
XX	19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.	
PF	20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.	
XX	(YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.	
PA	Oren Z, Shai Y;	
XX	WPI; 1998-594464/50.	
DR	New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or	
PT	infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the	
XX	continuity of an alpha-helical structure	

PS Claim 14; Page 106; 126pp; English.

XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g., in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

XX Sequence 14 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 70; DB 19; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00074;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14

Db 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14

RESULT 2

ID AAW82858 standard; peptide; 77 AA.

XX AAW82858;

DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide.

KW Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;

KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;

KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9837090-A1.

PD 27-AUG-1998.

PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.

PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;

DR WPI; 1998-594464/50.

XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure

PS Claim 17; Page 106; 126pp; English.

CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which

CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g., in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

XX Sequence 77 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 70; DB 19; Length 77;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0035;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14

Db 13 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 26

RESULT 3

ID AAW82855 standard; peptide; 14 AA.

XX AAW82855;

DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide.

KW Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;

KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;

KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9837090-A1.

PD 27-AUG-1998.

PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.

PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;

DR WPI; 1998-594464/50.

XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure

PS Claim 14; Page 106; 126pp; English.

CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which

CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
 CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
 CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
 CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
 CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
 CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
 CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
 CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in the  
 CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
 CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
 CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

SO Sequence 14 AA;

Query Match 91.4%; Score 64; DB 19; Length 14;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.0053;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKC 14  
 |||||  
 Db 1 CKLLKLLKLLKC 14

RESULT 4  
 AAW82859  
 ID AAW82859 standard; peptide; 77 AA.  
 AC AAW82859;

DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide.

KW Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
 KM cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
 KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9837090-A1.

PD 27-AUG-1998.

PF 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-1100081.

PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-1100066.

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;

DR WPI; 1998-59464/50.

PT New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
 PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
 PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure

PS Claim 17; Page 107; 126pp; English.

XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
 CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
 CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
 CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
 CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
 CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
 CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
 CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
 CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
 CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
 CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
 CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,

CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
 CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
 CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in the  
 CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
 CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
 CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

SO Sequence 77 AA;

Query Match 91.4%; Score 64; DB 19; Length 77;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.025;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKC 14  
 |||||  
 Db 13 CKLLKLLKLLKC 26

RESULT 5  
 AAW35231  
 ID AAW35231 standard; peptide; 13 AA.  
 AC AAW35231;

DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)

DE Diastereomer peptide [D]-L3,4,8,10-K4L8C.

KW Diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;  
 KM Honey bee venom; pardaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;

KW non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
 KW agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.

OS Synthetic.

PH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 3 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 8 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 10 /note= "D-form residue"

PN WO9731019-A2.

PD 28-AUG-1997.

PF 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-1100066.

PR 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;

DR WPI; 1997-435088/40.

PT Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
 PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer

PS Example 7; Page 49; 80pp; English.

XX This sequence represents a diastereomer peptide of the invention. This  
 CC sequence is used in a "bundle sequence", which is created by binding 5  
 CC copies of this sequence to peptide 23 (see AAW35149). The peptides of  
 CC the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on pathogenic cells (pathogens  
 CC and malignant cells not naturally present in the body); but (b) no  
 CC haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a concentration  
 CC significantly higher than that at which they lyse pathogens. The

CC peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat infections  
 CC (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses) or cancer,  
 CC in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as preservatives  
 CC for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as agricultural  
 CC pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated with  
 CC disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides have few  
 CC if any toxic effects, and those that include D-a will have increased  
 CC resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic, cytotoxic random  
 CC copolymers of paraxin, each has a specific spectrum of activity  
 CC allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since these  
 CC random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls, resistance  
 CC to them is unlikely to develop.

SO Sequence 13 AA;

Query Match 87.1%; Score 61; DB 18; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.013;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
 |||||  
 Db 1 KLLKLLKLLKLC 13

RESULT 6

AAB17482  
 ID AAB17482 standard; Peptide; 13 AA.

AC AAB17482;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:586.

XX Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
 KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitumour; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
 KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CML4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
 KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
 KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
 KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
 KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200024782-A2.

PD 04-MAY-2000.

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

DR WPI; 2000-350702/30.

PT Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
 PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
 PT autoimmune diseases -

PS Claim 39; Page 401; 608pp; English.

XX The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
 CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:  
 CC (X1)a-F1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
 CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
 CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
 CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
 CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each

CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
 CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
 CC have cytostatic, antitumour, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
 CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
 CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
 CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
 CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
 CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
 CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA69443  
 CC to AA69526 and AAB16955 to AAB18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
 CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

SO Sequence 13 AA;

Query Match 87.1%; Score 61; DB 21; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.013;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
 |||||  
 Db 1 KLLKLLKLLKLC 13

RESULT 7

AAW35232  
 ID AAW35232 standard; peptide; 13 AA.

AC AAW35232;

DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)

DE Diastereomer peptide [D]-L3,4,8,10-K5L7C.

XX Diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;  
 KW Honey bee venom; paraxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;  
 KW non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
 KW agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.

OS Synthetic.

FN Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 3 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 8 /note= "D-form residue"

FT Misc-difference 10 /note= "D-form residue"

PN WO9731019-A2.

PD 28-AUG-1997.

PF 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

PR 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

PI Oren Z, Shai Y;

DR WPI; 1997-435088/40.

PT Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
 PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer

PS Example 7; Page 50; 80pp; English.

XX This sequence represents a diastereomer peptide of the invention. This  
 CC sequence is used in a "bundle sequence", which is created by binding 5

CC copies of this sequence to peptide 26 (see AAW35152). The peptides of  
 CC the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on pathogenic cells (pathogens  
 CC and malignant cells not naturally present in the body); but (b) no  
 CC haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a concentration  
 CC significantly higher than that at which they lyse pathogens. The  
 CC peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat infections  
 CC (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses) or cancer,  
 CC in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as preservatives  
 CC for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as agricultural  
 CC pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated with  
 CC disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides have few  
 CC if any toxic effects, and those that include D-aa will have increased  
 CC resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic, cytotoxic random  
 CC copolymers of paraxin, each has a specific spectrum of activity,  
 CC allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since these  
 CC random copolymers induce local lysis of bacterial cell walls, resistance  
 CC to them is unlikely to develop.

CC Sequence 13 AA;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 55; DB 18; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 0.094;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KILTKILTKLTKC 14  
 |||||  
 DB 1 KILTKILTKLTKC 13

RESULT 8

AAAB17484 standard; Peptide: 13 AA.

AAAB17484;

31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:588.

Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
 autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antitumour; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
 immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
 MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
 cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
 vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
 asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.

Synthetic.

WO200024782-A2.

04-MAY-2000.

25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.

(AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

Felipe U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

WPI; 2000-350702/30.

Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
 pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
 autoimmune diseases -

Claim 39; Page 401; 608pp; English.

The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
 Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (I) is:

CC (X1)a-F1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
 CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
 CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
 CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
 CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
 CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
 CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
 CC have cytostatic, antitumour, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
 CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
 CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
 CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
 CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
 CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
 CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AAW69443  
 CC to AAW65526 and AAW16955 to AAW18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
 CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

CC Sequence 13 AA;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 55; DB 21; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 0.094;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KILTKILTKLTKC 14  
 |||||  
 DB 1 KILTKILTKLTKC 13

RESULT 9

AAW35149 standard; peptide: 12 AA.

AAW35149;

14-APR-1998 (first entry)

Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide [D]-L3,4,8,10-KAL8.

Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;  
 Honey Bee venom; paraxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;  
 non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
 agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.

Synthetic.

Key Location/Qualifiers

Misc-difference 3 /note= "D-form residue"

Misc-difference 4 /note= "D-form residue"

Misc-difference 8 /note= "D-form residue"

Misc-difference 10 /note= "D-form residue"

Modified-site 12 /note= "C-terminal amide"

WO9731019-A2.

28-AUG-1997.

20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.

22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.

(YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.

Oren Z, Shai Y;

WPI; 1997-435088/40.

Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens

PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer  
 XX  
 PS Claim 21; Page 39; 80pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
 CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
 CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
 CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
 CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
 CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
 CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
 CC preservatives for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as  
 CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
 CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
 CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-aa will have  
 CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
 CC cytotoxic random copolymers of pardaxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
 CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
 CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
 CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA:  
 Query Match 74.3%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
 Db 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 RESULT 10  
 AAW35152  
 ID AAW35152 standard; peptide: 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW35152;  
 XX  
 DT 14-APR-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide [D]-K1,5,9,12L12,6,7,11-K4L8.  
 XX  
 KM Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide; infection; therapy; excitatory neurotoxin;  
 KM Honey bee venom; pardaxin; cytolytic activity; cancer;  
 KW non-haemolytic; preservative; agricultural produce; bacterial cell lysis;  
 KW agricultural pesticide; cell wall lysis.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT MISC-difference 1 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 2 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 5 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 5 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 6 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 7 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 9 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 11 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 12 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT MISC-difference 12 /note= "D-form residue"  
 FT Modified-site 12 /note= "C-terminal amide"  
 FT  
 XX  
 PN WO9731019-A2.

XX 28-AUG-1997.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
 PR  
 XX 22-FEB-1996; 96IL-0117223.  
 PR  
 XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
 PA  
 XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
 PI  
 XX WPI: 1997-435088/40.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX Peptide(s) having selective cytolytic activity - against pathogens  
 PT and malignant cells, but no haemolytic activity, used for treating  
 PT infections and cancer  
 CC  
 PS Claim 21; Page 40; 80pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a Leu/Lys diastereomer peptide of the  
 CC invention. The peptides of the invention have: (a) cytolytic activity on  
 CC pathogenic cells (pathogens and malignant cells not naturally present in  
 CC the body); but (b) no haemolytic activity, or such activity only at a  
 CC concentration significantly higher than that at which they lyse  
 CC pathogens. The peptides, their complexes and mixtures are used to treat  
 CC infections (caused by bacteria, fungi, protozoa, mycoplasma or viruses)  
 CC or cancer, in human and veterinary medicine. Also, they can be used as  
 CC preservatives for food, cosmetics and agricultural produce, or as  
 CC agricultural pesticides. The absence of haemolytic activity (associated  
 CC with disturbance of alpha-helical structures) means that the peptides  
 CC have few if any toxic effects, and those that include D-aa will have  
 CC increased resistance to proteolytic degradation. Non-haemolytic,  
 CC cytotoxic random copolymers of pardaxin, each has a specific spectrum of  
 CC activity, allowing selection of agents for particular applications. Since  
 CC these random copolymers induce total lysis of bacterial cell walls,  
 CC resistance to them is unlikely to develop.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA:  
 Query Match 74.3%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
 Db 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12  
 RESULT 11  
 AAW82847  
 ID AAW82847 standard; peptide: 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW82847;  
 XX  
 DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Antipathogenic peptide.  
 XX  
 KM Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
 KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
 KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9837090-A1.  
 PD 27-AUG-1998.  
 PD 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
 PR 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
 XX

PA (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
XX  
XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1998-594464/50.  
XX  
XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
PS  
PS Claim 12; Page 105; 126pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in the  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.  
SQ  
SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 74.3%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KLILKLILKLILK 13  
|||  
Db 1 KLILKLILKLILK 12

RESULT 12  
AAW82850  
ID AAW82850 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW82850;  
XX  
DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Antipathogenic peptide.  
XX  
XX Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
OS  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9837090-A1.  
PN  
XX  
PD 27-AUG-1998.  
XX  
XX 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
PF  
XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
PR  
XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
PA  
XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
PI  
XX WPI; 1998-594464/50.  
DR

XX  
XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
PT  
XX  
XX Claim 13; Page 106; 126pp; English.  
PS  
PS  
XX

XX The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC (comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolytic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens,  
CC including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in the  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.  
SQ  
SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 74.3%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KLILKLILKLILK 13  
|||  
Db 1 KLILKLILKLILK 12

RESULT 13  
AAW82856  
ID AAW82856 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW82856;  
XX  
DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Antipathogenic peptide.  
XX  
XX Non-haemolytic; cytolytic; selective cytolytic activity; pathogen;  
KW cancer; infection; disinfectant; contact lens wetting solution;  
KW preservative; pesticide; fungicide; bactericide.  
OS  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9837090-A1.  
PN  
XX  
PD 27-AUG-1998.  
XX  
XX 19-FEB-1998; 98WO-IL00081.  
PF  
XX 20-FEB-1997; 97WO-IL00066.  
PR  
XX (YEDA ) YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD.  
PA  
XX Oren Z, Shai Y;  
PI  
XX WPI; 1998-594464/50.  
DR  
XX New non-haemolytic cytolytic agent useful in treating cancer or  
PT infections - is a peptide comprising a moiety which disrupts the  
PT continuity of an alpha-helical structure  
PT  
XX

PS Claim 14; Page 106; 126pp; English.

XX  
CC The present peptide is used to produce the agents of the invention. The  
CC specification describes a non-haemolytic, cytolytic agent, which is a  
CC peptide, a complex of bundled peptides, a mixture of peptides or a random  
CC peptide copolymer. The agent has a selective cytolytic activity on  
CC pathogenic cells. The agent is selected from a cyclic derivative of a  
CC peptide which has a net positive charge greater than 1, comprises L-amino  
CC acid residues and/or D-amino acid residues and comprises an alpha-helix  
CC breaker moiety, or a peptide (or cyclic derivative of this) which  
CC comprises L-amino acid residues and D-amino acid residues, has a net  
CC positive charge greater than 1 and has an amino acid sequence such that  
CC a corresponding amino acid sequence comprising only L-amino acid residues  
CC is not found in nature. The cytolitic agents may be used for treatment of  
CC cancer or for treatment of several diseases caused by pathogens.  
CC Including bacterial, fungal, viral, mycoplasma and protozoan infections.  
CC They may be used in both human and veterinary medicine. They may also be  
CC used as disinfectants for destruction of microorganisms, i.e. in  
CC solutions for wetting contact lenses, as preservatives, e.g. in the  
CC cosmetic and food industries, as pesticides (e.g. fungicides or  
CC bactericides) or for preservation of agricultural products.

SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 74.3%; Score 52; DB 19; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KILKILKILK 13  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
DB 1 KILKILKILK 12

RESULT 14

AAB17413  
ID AAB17413 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.

AC AAB17413;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:517.

XX  
KW Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200024782-A2.

PD 04-MAY-2000.

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

DR WPI; 2000-350702/30.

XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PT autoimmune diseases -  
XX

PS Claim 39; Page 378; 608pp; English.

XX  
CC The present invention describes composition of matter (1) comprising an  
CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers. Where (1) is:  
CC (X1)a-F1-(X2)b, where: F1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
CC have cytostatic, antiasthmatic, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
CC A binding complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA69443  
CC to AA69526 and AAB16955 to AAB18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 74.3%; Score 52; DB 21; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KILKILKILK 13  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
DB 1 KILKILKILK 12

RESULT 15

AAB17416  
ID AAB17416 standard; Peptide; 12 AA.

AC AAB17416;

DT 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Antipathogenic peptide sequence SEQ ID NO:520.

XX  
KW Modified peptide; therapeutic agent; fusion; Fc domain; cancer;  
KW autoimmune disease; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; thrombolytic; VEGF;  
KW immunosuppressive; EPO; TPO; CTLA4; mimetic; IL-1; TNF; antagonist;  
KW MMP; inhibitor; erythropoietin; thrombopoietin; interleukin 1;  
KW cytotoxic T cell lymphocyte antigen 4; tumour necrosis factor;  
KW vascular endothelial growth factor; matrix metalloproteinase;  
KW asthma; thrombosis; pharmaceutical.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200024782-A2.

PD 04-MAY-2000.

PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-US25044.

PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105371.

PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0428082.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

PI Feige U, Liu C, Cheetham J, Boone TC;

DR WPI; 2000-350702/30.

XX Novel composition of matter comprising an Fc domain and  
PT pharmacologically active peptides, useful for treating cancer and  
PT autoimmune diseases -  
XX  
PS Claim 39; Page 379; 608pp; English.



XX The present invention describes composition of matter (I) comprising an  
 CC Fc domain, pharmacologically active peptides, and linkers, where (I) is:  
 CC (X1)a-P1-(X2)b, where: P1 = an Fc domain; X1 and X2 = are each  
 CC independently selected from -(L1)c-P1, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2,  
 CC -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, or -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4  
 CC where P1, P2, P3, and P4 = are each independently sequences of  
 CC pharmacologically active peptides; L1, L2, L3, and L4 = are each  
 CC independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f = are each independently  
 CC 0 or 1, provided that at least 1 of a and b is 1. The composition can  
 CC have cytostatic, antiproliferative, thrombolytic and immunosuppressive  
 CC activities. DNAs, vectors and host cells from the present invention can  
 CC be used for producing pharmaceutical compositions. The compositions are  
 CC useful for treating cancer, asthma, thrombosis, or autoimmune diseases.  
 CC The use of an Fc domain (rather than a Fab domain) can provide a longer  
 CC half-life or incorporate functions such as Fc receptor binding, protein  
 CC A binding, complement fixation, and possibly placental transfer. AA69443  
 CC to AA69526 and AAB16955 to AAB18003 represent nucleotide and amino acid  
 CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX

Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 74.3%; Score 52; DB 21; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
 DB 1 KLLKLLKLLK 12

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:41:23  
 Job time: 298 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:43:01 ; Search time 46.42 Seconds

(without alignments)  
28,980 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714a-92

Perfect score: 70

Sequence: 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283138 seqs, 96089334 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283138

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	43	61.4	38	2	B85632
2	40	57.1	169	2	G72096
3	40	57.1	169	2	E86525
4	40	57.1	314	2	S50368
5	40	57.1	1880	2	T18531
6	40	57.1	2513	2	G96536
7	39	55.7	641	2	G85043
8	38	54.3	30	2	B44314
9	38	54.3	219	2	A35650
10	38	54.3	754	2	A85043
11	38	54.3	1107	2	T20578
12	38	54.3	1119	2	T20577
13	37	52.9	83	2	AH1734
14	37	52.9	116	2	T41597
15	37	52.9	137	2	A96914
16	37	52.9	161	2	T48285
17	37	52.9	230	2	JC5418
18	37	52.9	238	2	E71375
19	37	52.9	255	2	A60637
20	37	52.9	275	2	H71690
21	37	52.9	465	2	T30155
22	37	52.9	481	2	T22406
23	37	52.9	935	2	S63261
24	37	52.9	1030	2	T16114
25	36	51.4	143	2	S03747
26	36	51.4	230	2	JC2582
27	36	51.4	231	2	A35793
28	36	51.4	238	2	A31417
29	36	51.4	375	2	C64216

30	36	51.4	399	2	T20204	hypothetical prote
31	36	51.4	438	2	AH0031	proton glutamate s
32	36	51.4	568	2	T17308	hypothetical prote
33	36	51.4	1661	2	T31330	head-activator bin
34	36	51.4	1896	2	T01490	hypothetical prote
35	35	50.0	39	2	G85837	hypothetical prote
36	35	50.0	125	2	150498	urotensin II-alpha
37	35	50.0	164	2	E72717	hypothetical prote
38	35	50.0	167	2	H84493	probable replicati
39	35	50.0	179	2	E75204	hypothetical prote
40	35	50.0	219	2	C84647	probable synaptobr
41	35	50.0	235	2	A49762	somatomolactin precu
42	35	50.0	318	2	C81386	probable integral
43	35	50.0	319	2	A70102	conserved hypothet
44	35	50.0	373	2	T18924	hypothetical prote
45	35	50.0	394	2	T19116	hypothetical prote

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
B85632  
hypothetical protein Z1386 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain E  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C>Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: B85632  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; May  
Miller, L.; Grobeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apoda  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: B85632  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-38 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:912514232; PIDN:AAG55518.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UMG:  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: Z1386

Query Match 61.4%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. NO. 2.1;  
Matches 6; Conservative 6; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
DB 6 CEIIVNLLKMGIC 19

RESULT 2  
G72096  
hypothetical protein CP0481 [imported] - Chlamydomonas reinhardtii (strains CWR029 and  
C:Species: Chlamydomonas reinhardtii, Chlamydia pneumoniae  
C>Date: 23-Apr-1999 #sequence\_revision 23-Apr-1999 #text\_change 11-May-2000  
C:Accession: G72096; C81573  
R:Kaiman, S.; Mitchell, W.; Marathe, R.; Lammel, C.; Fan, J.; Olinger, L.; Grimwood,  
Nature Genet. 21, 385-389, 1999  
A:Title: Comparative genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis.  
A:Reference number: A72000; MUID:99206606  
A:Accession: G72096  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-169 <AVN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001613; GB:AE001363; NID:94376550; PIDN:AND18426.1; PID:9437  
A:Experimental source: strain CWR029  
R:Read, T.D.; Brunham, R.C.; Shen, C.; Gill, S.R.; Heidelberg, J.F.; White, O.; Hicke,  
C.; Dodson, R.; Gwinn, M.; Nelson, W.; Deboy, R.; Kolonay, J.; McClarty, G.; Salzbe  
Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 1397-1406, 2000  
A:Title: Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis Mopn and Chlamydia pneumoniae AR39  
A:Reference number: A81500; MUID:20150255  
A:Accession: C81573

A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-169 <REA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002209; GB:AE002161; NID:g7189393; PIDN:AAF38311.1; PID:g718939  
A:Experimental source: strain AR39, HL cells  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CPN0277; CP0481  
C:Superfamily: Chlamydia pneumoniae hypothetical protein CPN0277

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 169;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 6; Conservative 6; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
DB 94 LVIGVYIKLIK 105

RESULT 3  
E86525  
hypothetical protein CPJ0277 [imported] - Chlamydothrix pneumoniae (strain J138)  
C:Species: Chlamydothrix pneumoniae, Chlamydia pneumoniae  
C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 23-Mar-2001  
C:Accession: E86525  
R:Shirai, M.; Hirakawa, H.; Kimoto, M.; Tabuchi, M.; Kishi, F.; Ouchi, K.; Shiba, T.; Is  
Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 2311-2314, 2000  
A:Title: Comparison of whole genome sequences of chlamydia pneumoniae J138.  
A:Reference number: A86491; MUID:20330349  
A:Accession: E86525  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-169 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000008; NID:g8978651; PIDN:BA98487.1; GSPDB:GN00142  
A:Experimental source: strain J138  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CPJ0277  
C:Superfamily: Chlamydia pneumoniae hypothetical protein CPN0277

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 169;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 6; Conservative 6; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
DB 94 LVIGVYIKLIK 105

RESULT 4  
S50368  
probable membrane protein YLR283w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)  
N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein I8003.9  
C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999  
C:Accession: S50368  
R:Pauley, A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994  
A:Description: The sequence of S. cerevisiae cosmid 8003.  
A:Reference number: S50366  
A:Accession: S50368  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-314 <PAU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U17243; NID:g596030; PID:g596039; GSPDB:GN00012; MIPS:YLR283w  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: MIPS:YLR283w  
A:Map position: 12R  
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein  
F:263-279/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 314;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 38;

Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLK 12  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
DB 122 CKIITALLQL 133

RESULT 5  
T18531  
tractin - medicinal leech  
C:Species: Hirudo medicinalis (medicinal leech)  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 11-May-2000  
C:Accession: T18531  
R:Huang, Y.; Jellies, J.; Johansen, K.M.; Johansen, J.  
J. Cell Biol. 138, 143-157, 1997  
A:Title: Differential glycosylation of Tractin and LeechCAM, two novel Ig-superfamily  
A:Reference number: Z18951; MUID:97362067  
A:Accession: T18531  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-1880 <HNA>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U92813; NID:g2275259; PID:g2275260; PIDN:AA047654.1

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 1880;  
Best Local Similarity 64.3%; Pred. No. 17+02;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
DB 1758 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 1771

RESULT 6  
G96536  
hypothetical protein F2J10.9 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 31-Mar-2001  
C:Accession: G96536  
R:Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alon  
Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar,  
ansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Hultar, L.  
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000  
A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim,  
C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marzia  
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallo  
ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719  
A:Accession: G96536  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2513 <SMO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:g8569097; PIDN:AAF76442.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: F2J10.9  
A:Map position: 1

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 2513;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LLLKLLKLLKLC 13  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
DB 797 LLLKLLKLLKLC 807

RESULT 7  
G85043  
hypothetical protein AT4g03450 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 16-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: G85043  
R:Anonymous, The European Union Arabidopsis Genome Sequencing Consortium, The Cold Spring  
Nature 402, 769-777, 1999  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 4 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.  
A:Reference number: A85001; MUID:20083488  
A:Accession: G85043  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-641 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:NC\_001268; NID:g7270215; PIDN:CA877830.1; GSPDB:GN00140  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: AT4g03450  
A:Map position: 4

Query Match 55.7%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 641;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 CKLLKLLKLC 14  
DB 304 VKFLKLLKLC 313

## RESULT 8

Intracisternal A particle GAG protein - mouse (fragment)  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 10-Jun-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 12-Apr-1995  
C:Accession: B44314  
R:Brigle, K.E.; Westin, E.H.; Houghton, M.T.; Goldman, I.D.  
J. Biol. Chem. 267, 22351-22355, 1992  
A:Title: Insertion of an intracisternal A particle within the 5'-regulatory region of a  
1th increased protein expression.  
A:Reference number: A44314; MUID:93054523  
A:Accession: B44314  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA; protein  
A:Residues: 1-30 <BRI>  
A:Experimental source: L1210 leukemia cells L1 subline  
A:Note: sequence inconsistent with the nucleotide translation  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:117028, NCBIPI:117029)  
C:Superfamily: AIDS-related virus gag polypeptide

Query Match 54.3%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 30;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLL 12  
DB 19 CYLVKLLKLL 30

## RESULT 9

Sur protein - chicken  
C:Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)  
C:Date: 28-Sep-1990 #sequence\_revision 28-Sep-1990 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
C:Accession: A35650  
R:Doral, T.; Wang, L.H.  
Mol. Cell. Biol. 10, 4068-4079, 1990  
A:Title: An alternative non-tyrosine protein kinase product of the c-src gene in chicken  
A:Reference number: A35650; MUID:90318371  
A:Accession: A35650  
A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-219 <DOR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M57290; NID:g212703; PIDN:AAA49076.1; PID:g212704

Query Match 54.3%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 219;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 59;  
Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
DB 73 CELMKKGLVLLDC 86

## RESULT 10

AB5043  
Probable LRR receptor-like protein kinase [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 16-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: AB5043  
R:Anonymous, The European Union Arabidopsis Genome Sequencing Consortium, The Cold Sp  
Nature 402, 769-777, 1999  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 4 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.  
A:Reference number: A85001; MUID:20083488  
A:Accession: AB5043  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-754 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:NC\_001268; NID:g7270209; PIDN:CA877824.1; GSPDB:GN00140  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: AT4g03390  
A:Map position: 4

Query Match 54.3%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 754;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLL 12  
DB 9 CLLLPLLLSL 20

## RESULT 11

hypothetical protein F08B12.3b - Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 18-Feb-2000  
C:Accession: T20578  
R:Dobson, R.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1995  
A:Reference number: Z19295  
A:Accession: T20578  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1107 <WIL>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z68104; PIDN:CAA92116.1; GSPDB:GN00028; CESP:F08B12.3b  
A:Experimental source: clone F08B12  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CESP:F08B12.3b  
A:Map position: x  
A:introns: 38/2; 64/1; 112/2; 148/3; 173/3; 201/3; 348/3; 392/2; 452/1; 488/2; 538/2;

Query Match 54.3%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 1107;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
DB 70 CNVLKLLKLLCYLC 83

## RESULT 12

T20577  
hypothetical protein F08B12.3a - Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 18-Feb-2000  
C:Accession: T20577



Mon Jun 17 15:43:18 2002

us-09-367-714a-92.rpr

Page 5

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:44:47 ; Search time 21.35 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
25.390 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714a-92  
Perfect score: 70  
Sequence: 1 CKLLKLLKLLK 14

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 105224 seqs, 38719550 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 105224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
1	40	57.1	229 1	SOML_TETMU
2	40	57.1	231 1	SOML_SPRAU
3	40	57.1	231 1	SOM2_SPRAU
4	40	57.1	231 1	SOML_SCIOTC
5	40	57.1	231 1	SOML_SIGGU
6	37	52.9	230 1	SOML_CARAU
7	37	52.9	238 1	Y035_TREPA
8	37	52.9	235 1	LP61_ELMTT
9	37	52.9	935 1	COPG_YEAST
10	36	51.4	143 1	EAG_BACSU
11	36	51.4	230 1	SOML_HIPHI
12	36	51.4	230 1	SOML_SOLSE
13	36	51.4	231 1	SOML_PAROL
14	36	51.4	238 1	PRL1_BOVIN
15	36	51.4	375 1	Y147_MYCE
16	36	51.4	2353 1	CCAH_HUMAN
17	35	50.0	125 1	UR2A_CYPCA
18	35	50.0	232 1	SOML_ACTIR
19	35	50.0	235 1	SOML_GADMO
20	35	50.0	242 1	MTGA_KLEPN
21	35	50.0	492 1	STYM_YEAST
22	35	50.0	1033 1	YDK9_SCHPO
23	35	50.0	1033 1	OTOF_HUMAN
24	34.5	49.3	1916 1	RIF1_YEAST
25	34	48.6	125 1	UR2G_CYPCA
26	34	48.6	139 1	IGF_MXGL
27	34	48.6	156 1	ECP3_MOUSE
28	34	48.6	227 1	PRRA_RAT
29	34	48.6	235 1	RPEE_CIOAB
30	34	48.6	403 1	SHBG_RAT
31	34	48.6	433 1	XTMB_BACSU
32	34	48.6	460 1	CD51_SCHPO
33	34	48.6	493 1	CAMA_CHICK

34	34	48.6	515 1	DLTA_STRMU	Q53526 streptococ
35	34	48.6	576 1	ACH2_DROME	P17644 drosophila
36	34	48.6	742 1	PUR1_BACSU	P12042 bacillus su
37	34	48.6	821 1	TRKB_MOUSE	P15209 mus musculu
38	34	48.6	821 1	TRKB_RAT	Q63604 rattus norv
39	34	48.6	901 1	PHSG_YEAST	P06738 saccharomyc
40	34	48.6	984 1	DPOL_NPVAC	P18131 autographa
41	34	48.6	986 1	DPOL_NPVBM	P41712 bombyx mori
42	34	48.6	1333 1	CC25_CANAL	P43069 candida alb
43	33	47.1	31 1	LPL_BUCRP	Q53017 buchnera ap
44	33	47.1	93 1	Y008_BPHPI	P51709 bacterioph
45	33	47.1	99 1	PD11_MOUSE	P56983 mus musculu

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	ID	SOML_TETMU	STANDARD	PRT	229 AA.
AC	Q919H4				
DT	01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)				
DT	01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)				
DE	01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)				
OS	Somatolactin precursor (SL).				
OC	Tetraodon murens (Congo puffer).				
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;				
OC	Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;				
OC	Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;				
OX	Tetraodontidae; Tetraodon.				
RN	NCBI_TaxID=94908;				
RP	[1]				
RC	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RA	TISSUE=Plutary;				
RT	Rand-Weaver M., May D.;				
RL	"Cloning and sequencing of Tetraodon murens somatolactin.";				
CC	Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.				
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted				
CC	-1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY GLAND.				
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.				
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration				
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -				
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its				
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way				
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial				
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>				
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@sib-sib.ch">license@sib-sib.ch</a> ).				
DR	EMBL: AF253066; AAF64522.1; -				
DR	InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.				
DR	Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.				
DR	PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.				
DR	PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN_1; 1.				
DR	PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN_2; 1.				
KW	Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.				
FT	SIGNAL	1	21	POTENTIAL.	
FT	CHAIN	22	229	SOMATOLACTIN.	
FT	DISULFID	26	36	BY SIMILARITY.	
FT	DISULFID	87	203	BY SIMILARITY.	
FT	DISULFID	220	228	BY SIMILARITY.	
FT	CARBOHYD	143	143	N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).	
SEQ	SEQUENCE	229 AA;	26125 MW;	C10CCF295D28C447 CRC64;	

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 229;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 LKLLKLLK 14  
DB 211 IETLLKLLK 220

```

RESULT 2
SOM1-SPAUV STANDARD; PRT: 231 AA.
AC P54637
BT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE Somatotactin 1 precursor (SL).
OS Sparus aurata (Gilthead sea bream).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC Sparidae; Sparus.
NCBI_TaxID=8175;

[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-SPECIFICITY: PubMed-9954766;
RC MEDLINE-99102187;
RA Astola A., Pardon C., Ortiz M., Valdivia M.M.;
RT "Cloning and expression of somatotactin, a pituitary hormone related
to growth hormone and prolactin from gilthead seabream, Sparus
aurata.";
RL Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 104:330-336(1996).
CC -1- TISSUE-SPECIFICITY: SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
altered, modified or redistributed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: L49205; AAA98734.1; -.
DR HSSP: P01246; 1BST.
DR PIR: P00103; SOMATOTROPIN.
DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.
DR PROSITE: PS00386; SOMATOTROPIN_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00388; SOMATOTROPIN_2; 1.
KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 1 231 SOMATOTACTIN 1.
FT DISULFID 29 39 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 89 205 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 222 230 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 145 145 N-LINKED (GLCNAC...)(POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA: 26961 MW: 67444ED3B02504 CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 231;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 213 MBLKRLKNC 222
:::|||||
OY 5 IMLKRLKNC 14
DB 213 MBLKRLKNC 222

```

```

OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percormorpha; Perciformes; Percoidae;
OC Sparidae; Sparus.
NCBI_TaxID=8175;

[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-SPECIFICITY: PubMed-9954766;
RC MEDLINE-99102187;
RA Astola A., Pardon C., Ortiz M., Valdivia M.M.;
RT "Cloning and expression of somatotactin, a pituitary hormone related
to growth hormone and prolactin from gilthead seabream, Sparus
aurata.";
RL Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 104:330-336(1996).
CC -1- TISSUE-SPECIFICITY: SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
altered, modified or redistributed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: Y1144; CA72031.1; -.
DR HSSP: P01246; 1BST.
DR PIR: P00103; SOMATOTROPIN.
DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.
DR PROSITE: PS00386; SOMATOTROPIN_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00388; SOMATOTROPIN_2; 1.
KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 1 231 SOMATOTACTIN 2.
FT DISULFID 29 39 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 89 205 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 222 230 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 145 145 N-LINKED (GLCNAC...)(POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA: 26765 MW: 09C74C0B0DBA1 CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 231;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 213 MBLKRLKNC 222
:::|||||
OY 5 IMLKRLKNC 14
DB 213 MBLKRLKNC 222

RESULT 4
SOM2-SPAUV STANDARD; PRT: 231 AA.
AC P79894;
BT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DE Somatotactin 2 precursor (SL).
OS Sparus aurata (Gilthead sea bream).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percormorpha; Perciformes; Percoidae;
OC Sparidae; Sparus.
NCBI_TaxID=76340;

[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-SPECIFICITY: PubMed-9882545;
RC MEDLINE-99102187;
RA Zhu Y., Yoshizawa Y., Kikuchi K., Alda K., Thomas P.;
RT "Cloning and phylogenetic relationship of red drum somatotactin cDNA
and effects of light on pituitary somatotactin mRNA expression.";
RL Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 113:69-79(1999).
CC -1- TISSUE-SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY GLAND.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
altered, modified or redistributed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----

```

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: AF062520; AAD17534.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.

DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone.1.

DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.

DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.

KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.

FT CHAIN 25 231 SOMATOLACTIN.

FT DISULFID 29 39 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 89 205 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 222 230 BY SIMILARITY.

FT CARBOHYD 145 145 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

SEQUENCE 231 AA: 26658 MW: 4FB039DEBEDED01 CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 231;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 12;

Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 LKLLKLLKC 14

DB 213 MEILLKLLKC 222

RESULT 5

SOML\_SIGCU STANDARD; PRT; 231 AA.

AC Q9PWG4;

DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)

DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)

DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)

DE Somatolactin precursor (SL).

OS Siganus guttatus (Rabbitfish).

CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

CC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;

CC Acanthomorphi; Acanthopterygii; Percomorphi; Perciformes;

CC Acanthuroidei; Siganiidae; Siganus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=92439;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE-Pituitary;

RA Kawachi H.; de Jesus E.T.; Amemiya Y.; Moriyama S.; Hirano T.;

RT "Isolation and cDNA cloning of somatolactin in rabbitfish (Siganus

guttatus).";

RL Submitted (Apr-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY GLAND.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: AB026186; BAA83467.1; -

DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.

DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone.1.

DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.

DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.

KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.

FT CHAIN 25 231 SOMATOLACTIN.

FT DISULFID 29 39 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 89 205 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 222 230 BY SIMILARITY.

FT CARBOHYD 35 35 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 145 145 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

SEQUENCE 231 AA: 26594 MW: 09A9C05EE13840AC CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 231;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 12;

Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 LKLLKLLKC 14

DB 213 MEILLKLLKC 222

RESULT 6

SOML\_CARAU STANDARD; PRT; 230 AA.

AC P79697;

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)

DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)

DE Somatolactin precursor (SL).

OS Carassius auratus (Goldfish).

CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

CC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi;

CC Cypriniformes; Cyprinidae; Carassius.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=7957;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE-97242175; PubMed-9125164;

RA Cheng K.W.; Chan Y.H.; Chen Y.D.; Yu K.L.; Chan K.M.;

RT "Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a novel somatolactin in goldfish,

Carassius auratus.";

RL Biochem Biophys. Res. Commun. 232:282-287(1997).

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: U72940; AAC60098.1; -

DR HSP: P01246; IBST.

DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.

DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone.1.

DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; FALSE\_NEG.

DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.

KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.

FT CHAIN 24 230 SOMATOLACTIN.

FT DISULFID 28 38 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 87 202 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 219 227 BY SIMILARITY.

FT CARBOHYD 226 226 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

SEQUENCE 230 AA: 25735 MW: CB05DB347C6116DC CRC64;

Query Match 52.9%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 230;

Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 36;

Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 LKLLKLLKC 14

DB 210 IOTLLKLLKC 219

```

RESULT 7
ID Y035_TREPA STANDARD; PRT; 238 AA.
AC 083078;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Probable metal transport system ATP-binding protein TP0035.
GN TP0035.
OS Treponema pallidum.
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Treponema.
OX NCBI_TaxID=160;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NICHOLS;
RX FRASER C.M., NORRIS S.J., WEINSTOCK G.M., WHITE O., SUTTON G.G.,
RA DODSON R., GWINN M., HICKEY E.K., CLAYTON R., KETCHUM K.A.,
RA SODGREN E., HARDHAM J.M., MCLEOD M.P., SALZBERG S., PETERSON J.,
RA KHALAK H., RICHARDSON D., HOWELL J.K., CHIDAMBARAM M., UTTERBACK T.,
RA MC DONALD L., ARTIACH P., BOWMAN C., COTTON M.D., FUJII C., GARLAND S.,
RA HATCH B., HORST K., ROBERTS K., SANDUSKY M., WEIDMAN J., SMITH H.O.,
RA VENTER J.C.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Treponema pallidum, the syphilis
spirochete."
RL Science 281:375-388(1998).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PART OF AN ATP-DRIVEN TRANSPORT SYSTEM
CC TP0034/TP0035/TP0036 FOR A METAL. PROBABLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ENERGY
CC COUPLING TO THE TRANSPORT SYSTEM.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Inner membrane-associated (potential).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: AEO01188; AAC65030.1; -.
DR TIGR: TP0035; -.
DR InterPro: IPR003439; ABC_transportr.
DR InterPro: IPR001687; ATP_GTP_A.
DR Pfam: PF00005; ABC_tran. 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER; FALSE_NEG.
KW Hypothetical protein; Transport; Inner membrane; ATP-binding;
FT Complete proteome.
FT NP_BIND 44
FT SEQUENCE 238 AA; 26460 MW; 673E7B4882BE4D29 CRC64;
SQ

```

```

Query Match 52.9%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 238;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 37;
Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 4 LKLLKLLK 13
DB 53 LKLLKLLK 62

```

```

RESULT 8
ID LP61_EIMTE STANDARD; PRT; 255 AA.
AC P15714;
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE Antigen LPMC-61 (Fragment).
OS Eimeria tenella.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Eimeriida; Eimeriidae;

```

```

OC Eimeria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5802;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-Sporozoite;
RX MEDLINE=90348718; PubMed=2200963;
RA KO C., SMITH C.K. II, McDONELL M.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a target antigen of a
monoclonal antibody directed against Eimeria tenella merozoites."
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 41:53-64(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: UNKNOWN. THE GLN-RICH TANDEM REPEATS MAY BE IMPORTANT
CC FOR AN UNKNOWN ASPECT OF THE PARASITIC LIFE CYCLE. MAY BE AN
CC IMPORTANT IMMUNOGEN.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: MAY BE COVALENTLY LINKED BY DISULFIDE BONDS TO OTHER
CC POLYPEPTIDES TO FORM THE 80 KDA ANTIGEN.
CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: PRESENT IN ALL STAGES THROUGHOUT THE
CC SPOGULATION OF THE OOCYSTS AND IN THE SPOOROZOITES FOLLOWING
CC EXCystation.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: M30933; AAA29079.1; -.
DR PIR: A60637; A60637.
KW Antigen; Sporozoite; Repeat; Sporulation.
FT NON_TER 1
FT DOMAIN 18 210
FT REPEAT 18 48
FT REPEAT 49 57
FT REPEAT 58 65
FT REPEAT 66 78
FT REPEAT 79 90
FT REPEAT 91 103
FT REPEAT 104 140
FT REPEAT 141 152
FT REPEAT 153 164
FT REPEAT 165 172
FT REPEAT 173 192
FT REPEAT 193 210
FT NON_TER 255
FT SEQUENCE 255 AA; 31267 MW; 8C5E6005FFFC2DB3 CRC64;
SQ

```

```

Query Match 52.9%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 255;
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 39;
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 2 KLLKLLKLL 12
DB 2 RLLKLLKLL 12

```

```

RESULT 9
ID COPG_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 935 AA.
AC P32074;
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Coarcter gamma subunit (Gamma-coat protein) (gamma-COP).
GN SEC21 OR YNL287W OR N0543.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4932;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```

```

RX MEDLINE=93096049; PubMed=1461285;
RA Hosobuchi M.M., Kreis T., Schekman R.;
RT "SEC21 is a gene required for ER to Golgi protein transport that
RT encodes a subunit of a yeast coatomec.",
RL Nature 360:603-605(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Messenguy F., Dubois E., Vierendeels F., Scherens B., Pierard A.,
RA Glansdorff N.;
RL Submitted (May-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE COATOMER IS A CYTOSOLIC PROTEIN COMPLEX THAT BINDS
CC TO DILYSINE MOTIFS AND REVERSIBLY ASSOCIATES WITH GOLGI NON-
CC CLATHRIN-COATED VESICLES, WHICH FURTHER MEDIATE BIOSYNTHETIC
CC PROTEIN TRANSPORT FROM THE ER, VIA THE GOLGI UP TO THE TRANS GOLGI
CC NETWORK. COATOMER COMPLEX IS REQUIRED FOR BUDDING FROM GOLGI
CC MEMBRANES, AND IS ESSENTIAL FOR THE RETROGRADE GOLGI-TO-ER
CC TRANSPORT OF DILYSINE-TAGGED PROTEINS (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: OLIGOMERIC COMPLEX THAT CONSISTS OF AT LEAST THE ALPHA,
CC BETA, BETA', GAMMA, DELTA, EPSILON AND ZETA SUBUNITS.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: THE COATOMER IS CYTOSOLIC OR POLYMERIZED
CC ON THE CYTOSOLIC SIDE OF THE GOLGI, AS WELL AS ON THE
CC VESICLES/BUDS ORIGINATING FROM IT (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE COPE FAMILY.
CC -----
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: M59708; AAA34598.1; -
DR EMBL: Z71563; CAA96204.1; -
DR PIR: A33151; A33151.
DR PIR: S28915; S28915.
DR SGD: S0005231; SEC21.
DR InterPro: IPR002553; Adaptin_N.
DR Pfam: PF01602; Adaptin_N.1.
DR Transport: Protein transport; Golgi stack; Membrane.
DR CONFILCT 353 353 D -> N (IN REF. 1).
SO SEQUENCE 935 AA; 104830 MW; 99DC7D737D4EEF761 CRC64;

Query Match 52.9%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 935;
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLL 12
DB 41 CKLLISRLRL 52

RESULT 10
EAG_BACSU STANDARD; PRT: 143 AA.
AC P06630;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 16.4 kDa protein in SPOOE 3'region.
GN EAG.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN=168;
RC MEDLINE=88260878; PubMed=2838724;
RA Perego M., Hoch J.A.;
RT "Isolation and sequence of the spoOE gene: its role in initiation of
RT sporulation in Bacillus subtilis.",

```

```

RL Mol. Microbiol. 1:125-132(1987).
CC -----
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: Y00526; CAA68584.1; -
DR EMBL: Z99111; CAB13238.1; -
DR PIR: S03747; S03747.
DR Subtilist: Bg10770; eag.
RW Hypothetical protein; Sporulation; Complete proteome.
SO SEQUENCE 143 AA; 16429 MW; D7410B50963D/A75 CRC64;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 143;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 34;
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LLLKLLKLLK 13
DB 114 LLLKMLLRK 124

RESULT 11
SOML_HIPHI STANDARD; PRT: 230 AA.
AC P45641;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE Somatolactin precursor (SL).
OS Hippoglossus hippoglossus (Atlantic halibut).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Pleuronectiformes;
OC Pleuronectoidae; Pleuronectidae; Hippoglossus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8267;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE=93372895; PubMed=7689905;
RA Itagi F., Gong Z., New C.L., Cizm L.W.;
RT "Isolation and characterization of somatolactin genes from two cold
RT water marine teleosts, lumpfish (Cyclopterus lumpus) and halibut
RT (Hippoglossus hippoglossus).";
RN Mol. Mar. Biol. Biotechnol. 2:96-103(1993).
RL -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: L02117; AAC38003.1; -
DR HSSP: P01246; 1BS7.
DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.
DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.
DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN_2; 1.
RW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 24 230 SOMATOLACTIN.
FT DISULFID 28 38 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 88 204 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 221 229 BY SIMILARITY.

```

FT CARBOHYD 137 137 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL)  
 FT CARBOHYD 144 144 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL)  
 SQ SEQUENCE 230 AA: 26519 MW: 18316622F75946A CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 230;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 LKLLKLLKC 14  
 DB 212 MEFLKLLKC 221

RESULT 12  
 SOML\_SOLSE STANDARD: PRT; 230 AA.  
 AC P45642;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE Somatolactin precursor (SL).  
 OS Solea senegalensis (Sole).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;  
 OC Acanthomorphi; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Pleuronectiformes;  
 OC Soleiidae; Soleidae; Solea.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=28829;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=pituitary;  
 RX MEDLINE=95011619; PubMed=7926805;  
 RA Pardon C., Martinez-Barbera J.P., Valdivia M.M.;  
 RT "Cloning of a somatolactin-encoding cDNA from sole (Solea  
 senegalensis).";  
 RL Gene 147:227-230(1994).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY GLAND.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: U06753; AAA61873.1; -.  
 DR HSSP: P01246; 1BST.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.  
 DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.  
 KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 1 230 SOMATOLACTIN.  
 FT DISULFID 28 38 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 88 204 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 221 229 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 34 34 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 144 144 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 230 AA: 26586 MW: ACDB39117EB3D49A CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 230;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 LKLLKLLKC 14  
 DB 212 MEFLKLLKC 221

RESULT 13  
 SOML\_PAROL STANDARD: PRT; 231 AA.

AC P20362;  
 DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)

DE Somatolactin precursor (SL).  
 OS Paralleichthys olivaceus (Flounder).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;  
 OC Acanthomorphi; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Pleuronectiformes;  
 OC Pleuronectoidei; Paralleichthyidae; Paralleichthys.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=8255;

RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 25-47.

RC TISSUE=pituitary;  
 RX MEDLINE=90272707; PubMed=2349240;

RA Ono M., Takayama Y., Rand-Weaver M., Sakata S., Yasunaga T., Noso T.,  
 Kawachi H.;  
 RT "cDNA Cloning of somatolactin, a pituitary protein related to growth  
 hormone and prolactin.";

RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87:4330-4334(1990).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY GLAND.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.  
 CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

CC EMBL: M33696; AAA49445.1; -.  
 DR EMBL: M33695; AAA49444.1; -.  
 DR PIR: A35793; A35793.

DR HSSP: P01246; 1BST.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.

DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.

DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.

DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.

KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 24 SOMATOLACTIN.

FT CHAIN 1 231 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 29 39 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 89 205 BY SIMILARITY.

FT DISULFID 222 230 BY SIMILARITY.

FT CARBOHYD 145 145 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA: 26731 MW: 8C7EDAA6BB912BAB CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 231;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 LKLLKLLKC 14  
 DB 213 MEFLKLLKC 222

RESULT 14

PRR1\_BOVIN STANDARD: PRT; 238 AA.

AC P05402;  
 DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)

DE Placental prolactin-related protein I precursor (PRC-1).

GN PRP1.  
 OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
 CC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=9913;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=87289662; PubMed=3475696;  
 RA Schuler L.A., Hurley W.L.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning of a prolactin-related mRNA expressed in bovine  
 placenta."  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84:5650-5654(1987).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=89251077; PubMed=2721368;  
 RA Ebbitt D.M., Hurley W.L., Kessler M.A., McDonald D.J., Schuler L.A.;  
 RT "Characterization of the gene corresponding to bovine placental  
 prolactin-related cDNA I: evolutionary implications."  
 RL DNA 8:161-169(1989).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PLACENTAL PROLACTIN-RELATED PROTEINS MAY PLAY A  
 SPECIFIC ROLE DURING GESTATION.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SOMATOTROPIN/PROLACTIN FAMILY.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 DR EMBL: J02944; AAA30726.1; -.  
 DR EMBL: M25494; AAA30727.1; -.  
 DR EMBL: M25491; AAA30727.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: M25492; AAA30727.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: M25493; AAA30727.1; JOINED.  
 DR PIR: A31417; A31417.  
 DR HSP: Q28652; IAN3.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.  
 DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.  
 DR KZ Hormone; Placenta; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 36  
 FT CHAIN 37 238  
 FT DISULFID 97 215  
 FT DISULFID 232 238  
 FT CONFLICT 201 201 A -> D (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 238 AA; 27675 MW; EC3609F025BEF808 CRC64;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 238;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
 DB 21 CLLLLLMSNLLLC 34

RESULT 15  
 Y147\_MYCGE STANDARD; PRT; 375 AA.  
 ID Y147\_MYCGE  
 AC P47393;  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein MG147.  
 GN MG147.  
 OS Mycoplasma genitalium.

CC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Mollicutes;  
 CC Mycoplasmataceae; Mycoplasma.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=2097;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN-ATCC 33530 / G-37;  
 RX MEDLINE=96026346; PubMed=7569993;  
 RA Fraser C.M., Gocayne J.D., White O., Adams M.D., Clayton R.A.,  
 RA Fleischmann R.D., Bult C.J., Kerlavage A.R., Sutton G., Kelley J.M.,  
 RA Fritchman J.L., Weidman J.F., Small K.V., Sandusky M., Fuhrmann J.L.,  
 RA Nguyen D.T., Uterback T.R., Saudek D.M., Phillips C.A., Merrick J.M.,  
 RA Tomb J.-F., Dougherty B.A., Boff R.F., Hu P.-C., Lucier T.S.,  
 RA Peterson S.N., Smith H.O., Hutchison C.A. III, Venter J.C.;  
 RT "The minimal gene complement of Mycoplasma genitalium."  
 RL Science 270:387-403(1995).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 DR EMBL: U39695; AAC71365.1; -.  
 DR TIGR: MG147; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
 FT TRANSMEM 21 41  
 FT TRANSMEM 66 86  
 FT TRANSMEM 161 181  
 FT TRANSMEM 203 223  
 FT TRANSMEM 234 254  
 FT TRANSMEM 289 309  
 FT TRANSMEM 338 358  
 SQ SEQUENCE 375 AA; 43188 MW; A14AF07D574E8046 CRC64;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 375;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 80;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 12  
 DB 17 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 28

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:44:48  
 Job time: 303 sec

Mon Jun 17 15:43:18 2002

us-09-367-714a-92.rsp



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:44:21 ; Search time 73.61 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
32.902 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714A-92  
Perfect score: 70  
Sequence: 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14

Scoring table: BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 562222 seqs, 172994929 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 562222

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_19:\*

- 1: sp.archaea:\*
- 2: sp.bacteria:\*
- 3: sp.fungi:\*
- 4: sp.human:\*
- 5: sp.invertebrate:\*
- 6: sp.mammal:\*
- 7: sp.mhc:\*
- 8: sp.organelle:\*
- 9: sp.phage:\*
- 10: sp.plant:\*
- 11: sp.rentent:\*
- 12: sp.virus:\*
- 13: sp.vertibrate:\*
- 14: sp.unclassified:\*
- 15: sp.virus:\*
- 16: sp.bacteriaph:\*
- 17: sp.archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	42	60.0	1300	5 Q9NKKD6	Q9NKKD6 drosophila
2	42	60.0	1360	5 Q9NDI1	Q9NDI1 drosophila
3	41	58.6	295	9 Q94M45	Q94M45 streptococ
4	40	57.1	106	5 Q9VUG7	Q9VUG7 drosophila
5	40	57.1	169	16 Q928R1	Q928R1 chlamydia p
6	40	57.1	207	13 Q9PSN4	Q9PSN4 sparus aura
7	40	57.1	216	13 Q9DE70	Q9DE70 dicentrarch
8	40	57.1	314	3 Q05867	Q05867 saccharomyc
9	40	57.1	756	11 Q9CUE5	Q9CUE5 mus musculu
10	40	57.1	988	5 Q9NKK2	Q9NKK2 trypanosoma
11	40	57.1	1022	10 Q9FL22	Q9FL22 arabidopsis
12	40	57.1	1880	5 O18465	O18465 hirudo medi
13	40	57.1	2481	10 Q9FR33	Q9FR33 arabidopsis
14	40	57.1	2513	10 Q9LPM4	Q9LPM4 arabidopsis
15	39	55.7	641	10 Q92T73	Q92T73 arabidopsis
16	38	54.3	219	13 Q99370	Q99370 gallus gall

17	38	54.3	248	11 Q9ESC4	Q9ESC4 mus musculu
18	38	54.3	331	11 Q9ESC5	Q9ESC5 mus musculu
19	38	54.3	437	11 Q9CZ04	Q9CZ04 mus musculu
20	38	54.3	437	11 Q9Z501	Q9Z501 mus musculu
21	38	54.3	513	8 Q9WV03	Q9WV03 pharus latl
22	38	54.3	518	10 Q94D22	Q94D22 oryza sativ
23	38	54.3	754	10 Q9Z022	Q9Z022 arabidopsis
24	38	54.3	1119	5 Q19190	Q19190 caenorhabd
25	38	54.3	2045	5 Q9W444	Q9W444 drosophila
26	38	54.3	2162	12 Q91940	Q91940 bovine resp
27	38	54.3	2162	12 Q9WKK5	Q9WKK5 bovine resp
28	37	52.9	83	16 Q928W1	Q928W1 listeria in
29	37	52.9	96	10 Q9LWS8	Q9LWS8 oryza sativ
30	37	52.9	116	3 Q74917	Q74917 schizosacch
31	37	52.9	137	16 Q97MS6	Q97MS6 clostridium
32	37	52.9	161	10 Q9LZ38	Q9LZ38 arabidopsis
33	37	52.9	191	2 Q9R9K5	Q9R9K5 paracoccus
34	37	52.9	275	16 Q9ZD16	Q9ZD16 rickettsia
35	37	52.9	398	5 Q22902	Q22902 caenorhabd
36	37	52.9	481	5 Q45540	Q45540 caenorhabd
37	37	52.9	515	8 Q9GHC4	Q9GHC4 paris thibe
38	37	52.9	1030	5 Q19645	Q19645 caenorhabd
39	37	52.9	1252	5 Q9YD00	Q9YD00 hydra atten
40	36.5	52.1	846	2 Q9AIP5	Q9AIP5 candidatus
41	36	51.4	36	10 Q9M355	Q9M355 arabidopsis
42	36	51.4	53	8 Q9BC70	Q9BC70 saragassum p
43	36	51.4	74	10 Q94LQ5	Q94LQ5 oryza sativ
44	36	51.4	120	3 Q05715	Q05715 saccharomyc
45	36	51.4	143	4 Q15412	Q15412 homo sapien

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q9NKKD6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1300 AA.

AC Q9NKKD6; Q9VUT3; 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)

DE HYPOHETICAL 144.0 KDA PROTEIN (RK GENE PRODUCT).

GN RK OR BG:DS00180.13 OR CG8930.

OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;

OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;

OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=7227;

RN (1)

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=Y, AND CN BW SP;

RX MEDLINE=99403001; PubMed=10471707;

RA Ashburner M., Misra S., Roote J., Lewis S.E., Blazet R., Davis T., Doyle C., Galle R., George R., Harris N., Hartzell G., Harrey D., Hong L., Houston K., Hoskins R., Johnson G., Martin C., Moshrefi A., Palazzo M., Reese M.G., Spradling A., Tang G., Wan K., Whiteley A., Celniker S., Rubin G.M.;

RA "An exploration of the sequence of a 2.9-Mb region of the genome of Drosophila melanogaster: the Adh region.";

RT Genetics 153:179-219(1999).

RL [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=Y, AND CN BW SP;

RX Celniker S.E., Agdanyai A., Arcaina T.T., Baxter E., Blazet R.G., Butenoff C., Champe M., Chavez C., Chew M., Ciesiolka L., Doyle C.M., Fahren D.E., Galle R., George R.A., Harris N.L., Hoskins R.A., Houston K.A., Humastil S.R., Karra K., Kearney L., Kim E., Lee B., Lewis S., Li P., Lomocan M.A., Mazda P., Moshrefi A.R., Moshrefi M., Nixon K., Pacled J.M., Park S., Pfeiffer B., Poon L., Segutira A., Sethi H., Smit E., Svirskas R.R., Wan K.H., Weinburg T., Zhang R., Zieran L.L., Rubin G.M.;

RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

[3]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BERKELEY;  
 RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;  
 RA Adams M.D., Celiker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,  
 RA Amanatides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,  
 RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,  
 RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Vandal M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,  
 RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazer R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,  
 RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,  
 RA Abril J.F., Abmayyan A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,  
 RA Bailew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,  
 RA Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck B.P., Bhandal D., Boltschakov S.,  
 RA Burks K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadien E., Center A., Chandra I.,  
 RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,  
 RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,  
 RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferreira S., Fleischmann W.,  
 RA Fostler C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,  
 RA Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,  
 RA Harris N.L., Harvey D., Helman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,  
 RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Idegam C.,  
 RA Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,  
 RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,  
 RA Laske P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,  
 RA Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,  
 RA Mierulov G., Mishina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,  
 RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,  
 RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nuskern D.R., Pacle J.M.,  
 RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Pui V., Reese M.G.,  
 RA Reimert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,  
 RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,  
 RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,  
 RA Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,  
 RA Wang Z.-Y., Wasserman D.A., Weinstein G.M., Weissbach J.,  
 RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,  
 RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,  
 RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,  
 RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.,  
 RT "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster.";  
 RL Science 287:2185-2195 (2000).  
 DR EMBL; AE003408; AAF4846.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; AE003642; AAF5367.2; -;  
 DR FLYBASE; FBgn0003255; rK.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR\_Rhodopsn.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003592; LRR\_out.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003591; LRR\_typ.  
 DR Pfam; PF00001; 7tm\_1; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00237; GPCR\_RHODOPSN.  
 DR SMART; SM00370; LRR; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00369; LRR\_typ; 4.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50262; G\_PROTEIN\_RECIP\_FL\_2; 1.  
 DR Hypothetical protein.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SO SEQUENCE 1300 AA; 144031 MW; B4B9E39F42FA0B3 CRC64;

Query Match 60.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 1300;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 85;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLL 12  
 DB 14 CPLLQLLQLL 25

RESULT 2  
 ID 09ND11 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1360 AA.  
 AC 09ND11;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE RECEPTOR II.

GN RK OR BG:DS00180.13 OR CG8930.  
 OS Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
 OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=7227;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=CANTON S.; TISSUE=WHOLE ANIMAL;  
 RX MEDLINE=20359836; PubMed=10899142;  
 RA Erikson K.R., Hauser F., Schiödt M., Pedersen K.-M., Soendergaard L.,  
 RA Grimmlinkhuzen C.J.P.;  
 RT "Molecular Cloning, Genomic Organization, Developmental Regulation,  
 RT and a Knock-Out Mutant of a Novel Leu-Rich Repeats-Containing G  
 RT Protein-Coupled Receptor (DLGR-2) from Drosophila melanogaster.";  
 RL Genome Res. 10:924-938 (2000).  
 DR EMBL; AF142343; AAF66608.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; Q57815; 1D3Y.  
 DR FLYBASE; FBgn0003255; rK.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR\_Rhodopsn.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001611; LRR.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003592; LRR\_out.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003591; LRR\_typ.  
 DR Pfam; PF00001; 7tm\_1; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00560; LRR; 14.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00237; GPCR\_RHODOPSN.  
 DR SMART; SM00370; LRR; 2.  
 DR SMART; SM00369; LRR\_typ; 5.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50262; G\_PROTEIN\_RECIP\_FL\_2; 1.  
 DR Receptor.  
 KW Receptor.  
 SO SEQUENCE 1360 AA; 150731 MW; 7D43515B4F6F612 CRC64;

Query Match 60.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 1360;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 88;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLL 12  
 DB 14 CPLLQLLQLL 25

RESULT 3  
 ID 094M45 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 295 AA.  
 AC 094M45;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHELTICAL 32.7 KDA PROTEIN.  
 OS Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage MM1.  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Caudovirales; Siphoviridae.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=120574;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Obergren V., Garcia P., Garcia E., Lopez R., Garcia J.L.;  
 RT "Complete nucleotide sequence and analysis of the temperate  
 RT bacteriophage MM1 genome of Streptococcus pneumoniae.";  
 RL submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AJ302074; CAC48100.1; -;  
 DR Hypothetical protein.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SO SEQUENCE 295 AA; 32657 MW; 71A01307E78B6ACF CRC64;

Query Match 58.6%; Score 41; DB 9; Length 295;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 35;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLL 12  
 DB 267 CKLLRVLTLL 278

```

RESULT 4
ID 09VUG7 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 106 AA.
AC 09VUG7:
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Last annotation update)
DE CG13476 PROTEIN.
GN CG13476.
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydriidae; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BERKELEY;
RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RA Adams M.D., Celinker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Amanatides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA Branton R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazer R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,
RA Abell J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Frankoch C., Baldwin D.,
RA Baller R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktiroglu L., Beasley E.M.D.,
RA Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,
RA Borova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brothier P.,
RA Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,
RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
RA de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,
RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,
RA Durkin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferlita S., Fleischmann W.,
RA Foslter C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,
RA Glöck A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,
RA Harris N.L., Harvey D., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,
RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwam C.,
RA Jalili M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,
RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,
RA Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,
RA Liu X., Matel B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,
RA Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,
RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,
RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacle J.M.,
RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puti V., Reese M.G.,
RA Reijnt K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,
RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,
RA Spiter E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,
RA Svitskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,
RA Wang Z.-Y., Wasserman D.A., Weinstein G.M., Weissbach J.,
RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,
RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,
RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,
RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;
RT "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).
DR EMBL: AE003533; AAF49716.2;
DR Flybase: FBgn0036441; CG13476.
SQ SEQUENCE 106 AA; 12193 MW; 92041B063C951FC4 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 106;
Best local Similarity 46.2%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 6; Conservative 7; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 CKLLKLKLLK 13
|:|:|:|:|:|:|
DB 77 CELLELTIKIVE 89

```

```

RESULT 5
ID 09Z8R1 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 169 AA.

```

```

AC 09Z8R1:
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 18.2 KDA PROTEIN.
GN CPN0277 OR CPJ0277 OR CP0481.
OS Chlamydia pneumoniae (Chlamydia pneumoniae).
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83558;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CWL029;
RX MEDLINE=99206606; PubMed=10192388;
RA kaiman S., Mitchell W., Marathe R., Lammel C., Fan J., Hyman R.W.,
RA Olinger L., Grimwood J., Davis R.W., Stephens R.S.;
RT "Comparative genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis.";
RL Nat. Genet. 21:385-389(1999).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=AR39;
RX MEDLINE=20150255; PubMed=10684935;
RA Read T.D., Brunham R.C., Shen C., Gill S.R., Heidelberg J.F.,
RA White O., Hickey E.K., Peterson J., Ueterbach T., Berry K., Bass S.,
RA Linher K., Weidman J., Khouri H., Craven B., Bowman C., Dodson R.,
RA Gwin M., Nelson W., Debey R., Kolonay J., McClarty G., Salzberg S.L.,
RA Eisen J., Fraser C.W.;
RT "Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis Mopn and Chlamydia
pneumoniae AR39.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:1397-1406(2000).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=J138;
RX MEDLINE=20330349; PubMed=10871362;
RA Shirai M., Hirakawa H., Kimoto M., Tabuchi M., Kishi F., Ouchi K.,
RA Shiba T., Ishii K., Hattori M., Kuhara S., Nakazawa T.;
RT "Comparison of whole genome sequences of Chlamydia pneumoniae J138
from Japan and CWL029 from USA.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:2311-2314(2000).
DR EMBL: AE001613; AND18426.1;
DR EMBL: AE002208; AAF3811.1;
DR EMBL: AP002546; BAA98487.1;
DR TIGR: CP0481;
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 169 AA; 18203 MW; 4A3B2967C18A7424 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 16; Length 169;
Best local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 32;
Matches 6; Conservative 6; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 3 LLKLKLKLLK 14
|:|:|:|:|:|
DB 94 LVLVVILKIKC 105

```

```

RESULT 6
ID 09PSN4 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 207 AA.
AC 09PSN4:
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE SOMATOLACTIN, SL.
OS Sparus aurata (Giltthead sea bream).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Perciformes; Percoidae;
OC Sparidae; Sparus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8175;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=95291367; PubMed=7773329;
RA Cavari B., Noso T., Kawachi H.;

```

RT "Somatotactin, a novel pituitary protein: Isolation and  
 RT characterization from Sparus aurata.".  
 RT Mol. Mar. Biol. Biotechnol. 4:117-122(1995).  
 DR HSSP: P01241; IAXI.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.  
 DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00338; SOMATOTROPIN\_2; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 207 AA; 23888 MW; FDBBBEC9737271 CRC64;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 207;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 LKLLKLLKLC 14  
 DB 189 MEILLKLLKLC 198

## RESULT 7

ID Q9DET0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 216 AA.  
 AC Q9DET0;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE SOMATOLACTIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
 GN SL.  
 OS Dicotylarchus labrax (European sea bass).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;  
 OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Perciformes; Percoidae;  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=13489;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Company R., Calduch-Giner J.A., Mingarro M., Perez-Sanchez J.;  
 RT "cDNA cloning and sequence of European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)  
 RT somatotactin.".  
 RL Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 127:183-192(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AJ277390; CAC16116.1; -.  
 DR HSSP: P01241; IAXI.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001400; SOMATOTROPIN.  
 DR Pfam: PF00103; hormone; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00836; SOMATOTROPIN.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00266; SOMATOTROPIN\_1; 1.  
 KW Signal.  
 FT NON\_TER  
 FT SIGNAL  
 FT CHAIN 10 216 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 216 AA; 25010 MW; 95CB8324A6069F00 CRC64;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 216;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 LKLLKLLKLC 14  
 DB 198 MEILLKLLKLC 207

## RESULT 8

ID Q05867 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 314 AA.  
 AC Q05867;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 GN CHROMOSOME XII COSMID 8003.  
 GN YLR235W OR L8003.9.

OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
 OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;

RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97313267; PubMed=9169871;  
 RA Johnston M., Hillier L., Riles L., Albermann K., Ansong W.,  
 RA Jones V., Bruckner M., Bellus H., Dubois E., Dusterhoft A.,  
 RA Ertlan K.D., Floeth M., Goffeau A., Hebling U., Heumann K.,  
 RA Heuss-Neitzel D., Hilbert H., Hilger F., Kline K., Kotter P.,  
 RA Louis E.J., Messenguy F., Mewes H.W., Miosga T., Mostl D.,  
 RA Muller-Auer S., Neutwy U., Obermaier B., Piravandi E., Pohl T.M.,  
 RA Portetle D., Purnelle B., Reemann S., Rieger M., Rinke M., Rose M.,  
 RA Scharfe M., Scherens B., Scholler P., Schwager C., Schwarz S.,  
 RA Underwood A.P., Urrestazu L.A., Vandenbol M., Verhasselt P.,  
 RA Vierendeels F., Voet M., Volckaert G., Voss H., Wambull R., Wedler E.,  
 RA Medler H., Zimmermann F.K., Zollner A., Hani J., Holsel J.D.;  
 RT "The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII.";  
 RL Nature 387:0-0(0).

## RESULT 9

ID Q9CUE5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 756 AA.  
 AC Q9CUE5;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DE 4931427F14RIK PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
 GN 4931427F14RIK.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=TESTIS;  
 RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;  
 RA Kawak T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi U., Fukuda S.,  
 RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamana K.,  
 RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojodori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,  
 RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,  
 RA Fenschmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,  
 RA Kuenli P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,  
 RA Schmitt L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,  
 RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barish G.,  
 RA Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaudo M.F.,

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Score 40; DB 3; Length 314;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLL 12  
 DB 122 CKIILLKLL 133

RA Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,  
RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,  
RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,  
RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,  
RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schenbach C., Seta T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,  
RA Suzuki H., Toyono-Oka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whitaker C., Wilmink L.,  
RA Wyshaw-Borls A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohsaki S.,  
RA Hayashizaki Y.,  
RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection."  
RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).  
DR EMBL: AK016477; BAB30259.1; -  
DR MGD: MGI:1921612; 4931427F14RIK.  
FT NON\_TER 756 756  
SQ SEQUENCE 756 AA; 86030 MW; 19A6BE7FD7853652 CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 756;  
Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLKLLC 14  
DB 118 KLTPLPLGKLLKC 130

RESULT 10  
O9N8K2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 988 AA.  
AC O9N8K2;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 107.3 KDA PROTEIN.  
GN CHRL.297.  
OS Trypanosoma brucei.  
OC Eukaryota; Euzoenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Trypanosoma.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5691;  
RN [1]  
RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=TRE927;  
RA Hall N., Bowman S., Quail M., Ivens A.C., Kay M.P., Bray-Allen S.,  
RA Leonard N.J., Clark L.N., Harris B.R., Melville S., Lawson D.,  
RA Gerard C., Rajandream M.A., Barrell B.G.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AJ559782; CAB95541.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000847; HTH\_LYSR.  
DR PROSITE: PS00044; HTH\_LYSR\_FAMILY; UNKNOWN\_1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 988 AA; 107318 MW; EFB3A38C56A5E85 CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 988;  
Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
Matches 8; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLKLLC 14  
DB 432 ELHLKLVRLLOC 444

RESULT 11  
O9FL22 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1022 AA.  
AC O9FL22;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE GENOMIC DNA, CHROMOSOME 5, p1 CLONE:MP12.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
OC eucosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;

RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=COLUMBIA;  
RX MEDLINE=98344145; PubMed=9679202;  
RA Kaneo T., Kotani H., Nakamura Y., Sato S., Asamizu E., Miyajima N.,  
RA Tabata S.;  
RT "Structural analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 5. V. Sequence  
RT features of the regions of 1,381,565 bp covered by twenty one  
RT physically assigned P1 and TAC clones."  
RL DNA Res. 5:131-145(1998).  
DR EMBL: AB010698; BAB1095.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR003107; HAT.  
DR SMART: SM00386; HAT; 4.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1022 AA; 117365 MW; B59AC43225E4A17F CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 10; Length 1022;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKLLKLLKLL 12  
DB 477 CKLLEELMRL 488

RESULT 12  
ID 018465 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1880 AA.  
AC 018465;  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMblrel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMblrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE TRACTIN.  
OS Hirudo medicinalis (Medicinal leech).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Annelida; Clitellata; Hirudinea;  
OC Aynchobellida; Hirudinformes; Hirudinidae; Hirudo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=6421;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=92198653; PubMed=1550678;  
RA Johansen K.M., Kopp D.M., Jellies J., Johansen J.;  
RT "Tract formation and axon fasciculation of molecularly distinct  
RT peripheral neuron subpopulations during leech embryogenesis."  
RL Neuron 8:559-572(1992).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=97362067; PubMed=9214388;  
RA Huang Y., Jellies J., Johansen K.M., Johansen J.;  
RT "Differential glycosylation of tractin and leechCAM, two novel Ig  
RT superfamily members, regulates neurite extension and fascicle  
RT formation."  
RL J. Cell Biol. 138:143-157(1997).  
DR EMBL: U92813; AAC47654.1; -  
DR HSSP: P20241; ICEB.  
DR InterPro: IPR000087; Collagen.  
DR InterPro: IPR003962; FNIII-repeat.  
DR InterPro: IPR003961; FN\_III.  
DR InterPro: IPR003598; Ig\_c2.  
DR InterPro: IPR003600; Ig\_Like.  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR Pfam: PF00041; fn3; 4.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 6.  
DR PRINTS: PR00014; ENTPERTII.  
DR SMART: SM00060; FN3; 4.  
DR SMART: SM00408; IGC2; 4.  
DR SMART: SM00410; IG\_Like; 2.  
KW Immunoglobulin domain; Repeat.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1880 AA; 199865 MW; 174EC84DAC540DF0 CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 1880;  
Best Local Similarity 64.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:44:23  
Job time: 298 sec



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

## OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 17, 2002, 12:42:05 ; Search time 34.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
9.852 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-367-714a-92  
Perfect score: 70  
Sequence: 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14

Scoring table: BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 231628 seqs, 24425594 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 231628

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A.COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B.COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A.COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B.COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PCTUS.COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	45	64.3	20	4 US-09-000-692-1	Sequence 1, Appl
2	40	57.1	14	2 US-08-569-188-8	Sequence 8, Appl
3	40	57.1	14	5 PCT-US94-07019-8	Sequence 8, Appl
4	40	57.1	16	2 US-08-569-188-1	Sequence 1, Appl
5	40	57.1	16	2 US-08-569-188-10	Sequence 10, Appl
6	40	57.1	16	2 US-08-569-188-11	Sequence 11, Appl
7	40	57.1	16	2 US-08-569-188-12	Sequence 12, Appl
8	40	57.1	16	5 PCT-US94-07019-10	Sequence 1, Appl
9	40	57.1	16	5 PCT-US94-07019-11	Sequence 10, Appl
10	40	57.1	16	5 PCT-US94-07019-12	Sequence 11, Appl
11	40	57.1	16	5 PCT-US94-07019-13	Sequence 12, Appl
12	40	57.1	17	2 US-08-569-188-3	Sequence 3, Appl
13	40	57.1	17	2 US-08-818-253-39	Sequence 39, Appl
14	40	57.1	17	4 US-08-818-252-39	Sequence 39, Appl
15	40	57.1	17	5 PCT-US94-07019-3	Sequence 3, Appl
16	40	57.1	18	2 US-08-569-188-5	Sequence 5, Appl
17	40	57.1	18	5 PCT-US94-07019-5	Sequence 5, Appl
18	40	57.1	22	1 US-07-725-331-60	Sequence 60, Appl
19	40	57.1	22	5 PCT-US91-05047-60	Sequence 60, Appl
20	40	57.1	23	2 US-08-290-853-19	Sequence 19, Appl
21	40	57.1	26	1 US-07-725-331-61	Sequence 61, Appl
22	40	57.1	26	5 PCT-US91-05047-61	Sequence 61, Appl
23	40	57.1	30	1 US-07-725-331-62	Sequence 62, Appl
24	40	57.1	30	5 PCT-US91-05047-62	Sequence 62, Appl
25	40	57.1	36	1 US-07-725-331-63	Sequence 63, Appl
26	40	57.1	36	5 PCT-US91-05047-63	Sequence 63, Appl
27	40	57.1	40	2 US-08-687-551-6	Sequence 6, Appl

28	38	54.3	21	1 US-08-944-133-13	Sequence 13, Appl
29	37	52.9	14	1 US-07-725-331-1	Sequence 1, Appl
30	37	52.9	14	5 PCT-US91-05047-1	Sequence 1, Appl
31	37	52.9	16	2 US-08-569-188-2	Sequence 2, Appl
32	37	52.9	16	2 US-08-569-188-13	Sequence 13, Appl
33	37	52.9	16	5 PCT-US94-07019-2	Sequence 2, Appl
34	37	52.9	16	5 PCT-US94-07019-13	Sequence 13, Appl
35	37	52.9	17	2 US-08-569-188-4	Sequence 4, Appl
36	37	52.9	17	2 US-08-569-188-14	Sequence 14, Appl
37	37	52.9	17	5 PCT-US94-07019-4	Sequence 4, Appl
38	37	52.9	17	5 PCT-US94-07019-14	Sequence 14, Appl
39	37	52.9	18	2 US-08-569-188-6	Sequence 6, Appl
40	37	52.9	18	2 US-08-569-188-15	Sequence 15, Appl
41	37	52.9	18	4 US-08-960-0544-12	Sequence 12, Appl
42	37	52.9	18	4 US-08-958-993A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
43	37	52.9	18	4 US-09-296-089-36	Sequence 36, Appl
44	37	52.9	18	5 PCT-US94-07019-6	Sequence 6, Appl
45	37	52.9	18	5 PCT-US94-07019-15	Sequence 15, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-000-692-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09000692  
; Patent No. 6339067  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: WOLFE, JON A  
; APPLICANT: HAGSTROM, JAMES E  
; APPLICANT: BUDKER, VLADIMIR G  
; APPLICANT: TRUBETSKOY, VLADIMIR S  
; APPLICANT: SLATTUM, PAUL M  
; APPLICANT: HANSON, LISA J  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A PROCESS OF MAKING A COMPOUND BY FORMING A POLYMER  
; FILE REFERENCE: TPCIP000692  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/000,692  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/778657  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Unknown  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Unknown Organism: AMPHIPATHIC  
US-09-000-692-1  
Query Match 64.3%; Score 45; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 6; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLC 14  
DB 1 CKLLKLLKLLKLLKLC 20  
RESULT 2  
US-08-569-188-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/08569188  
; Patent No. 5847047  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
; STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
; CITY: WILMINGTON

Mon Jun 17 15:43:17 2002

STATE: DELAWARE  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 19898  
COMPUTER: 19898  
MEDIUM READABLE FORM:  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
CURRENT APPLICATION: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569.188  
CLASSIFICATION: 525  
FILING DATE: 08/082.852  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33.692  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION: CR-9295-A  
TELEPHONE: 302-892.8112  
FAX: 302-773-0164  
SEQUENCE CHAR ID NO: 4  
LENGTH: 14 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: unknown  
US-08-569-188-8 Peptide

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 57.18; Score 40; DB 2; Length 14;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DB 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
RESULT 3  
PCT-US94-07019-8  
Sequence 8 Application PC/TUS9407019  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: COMPOSITIONS  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM: 15  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH  
CURRENT APPLICATION: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
SEQUENCE CHAR ID NO: 8  
LENGTH: 14 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: unknown  
PCT-US94-07019-8 Peptide

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 57.18; Score 40; DB 5; Length 14;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DB 5 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
RESULT 5  
PCT-US94-07019-8  
Sequence 8 Application PC/TUS9407019  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: COMPOSITIONS  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM: 15  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH  
CURRENT APPLICATION: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
SEQUENCE CHAR ID NO: 8  
LENGTH: 14 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: unknown  
PCT-US94-07019-8 Peptide

us-09-367-714a-92.ra1

Page

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 57.18; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DB 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
RESULT 4  
US-08-569-188-1  
Sequence 1 Application US/08569188  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
CITY: WILMINGTON  
STATE: DELAWARE  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 19898  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
CURRENT APPLICATION: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95  
FILING DATE: NUMBER: US/08/569.188  
CLASSIFICATION: 525  
FILING DATE: 08/082.852  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33.692  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION: CR-9295-A  
TELEPHONE: 302-892.8112  
FAX: 302-773-0164  
SEQUENCE CHAR ID NO: 1  
LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: unknown  
US-08-569-188-1 Peptide

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 57.18; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DB 4 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
RESULT 5  
US-08-569-188-10  
Sequence 10 Application US/08569188  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
CITY: WILMINGTON  
STATE: DELAWARE  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 19898

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 525  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 302-773-0164  
TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-10

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 6  
US-08-569-188-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/08569188  
Patent No. 5847047  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
CITY: WILMINGTON  
STATE: DELAWARE  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 19898  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 525  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 302-773-0164  
TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-11

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 7  
US-08-569-188-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/08569188  
Patent No. 5847047  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
CITY: WILMINGTON  
STATE: DELAWARE  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 19898  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 525  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112  
TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 16 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-12

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 8  
PCT-US94-07019-1

```
; Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9407019
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT:
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: MACINTOSH
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown
; TOPOLOGY: unknown
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US94-07019-1
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 16;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13
   | | | | | | | |
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15
```

```
RESULT 9
PCT-US94-07019-10
; Sequence 10, Application PC/TUS9407019
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT:
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: MACINTOSH
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown
; TOPOLOGY: unknown
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US94-07019-10
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 16;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13
   | | | | | | | |
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15
```

RESULT 10

```
PCT-US94-07019-11
; Sequence 11, Application PC/TUS9407019
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT:
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: MACINTOSH
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown
; TOPOLOGY: unknown
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US94-07019-11
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 16;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13
   | | | | | | | |
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15
```

```
RESULT 11
PCT-US94-07019-12
; Sequence 12, Application PC/TUS9407019
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT:
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: MACINTOSH
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0
; SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852
; FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 16 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown
; TOPOLOGY: unknown
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US94-07019-12
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 16;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13
   | | | | | | | |
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15
```

SUFT 12  
US-08-569-188-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/08569188  
Patent No. 5847047  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SHARON LPRETTA HAYNIE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY  
STREET: 1007 MARKET STREET  
CITY: WILMINGTON  
STATE: DELAWARE  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 19898  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.50 INCH  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95  
SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95 (7.0)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/569,188  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 525  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852  
FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: LINDA AXAMETHY FLOYD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,692  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CR-9295-A  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 302-892-8112  
TELEFAX: 302-773-0164  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-569-188-3

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.6;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
| | | | | | | | | |  
DB 5 KLLKLLKLLK 16

RESULT 13  
US-08-818-253-39  
Sequence 39, Application US/08818253  
Patent No. 5998204  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Tsien, Roger Y.  
APPLICANT: Miyawaki, Atsushi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FLUORESCENT PROTEIN SENSORS FOR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DETECTION OF ANALYTES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 61  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0b  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/818,253  
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1997  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Haile, Ph.D., Lisa A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07257/043001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-818-253-39

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.6;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
| | | | | | | | | |  
DB 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 14  
US-08-818-252-39  
Sequence 39, Application US/08818252B  
Patent No. 6197928  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Tsien, Roger Y.  
APPLICANT: Miyawaki, Atsushi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FLUORESCENT PROTEIN SENSORS FOR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DETECTION OF ANALYTES  
FILE REFERENCE: 07257/042001  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/818,252B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-03-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 56  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 39  
LENGTH: 17  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Calmodulin binding peptide-2  
US-08-818-252-39

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.6;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KLLKLLKLLK 13  
| | | | | | | | | |  
DB 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 15  
PCT-US94-07019-3  
Sequence 3, Application PC/TUS9407019  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ANTIMICROBIAL  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15

```

:
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
:
: MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
:
: COMPUTER: MACINTOSH
:
: OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH 6.0
:
: SOFTWARE: MICROSOFT WORD, 4.0
:
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07019
:
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/082,852
:
: FILING DATE: JUNE 22, 1993
:
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
:
: LENGTH: 17 amino acids
:
: TYPE: amino acid
:
: STRANDEDNESS: unknown
:
: TOPOLOGY: unknown
:
: MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
:
: PCT-US94-07019-3

```

```

Query Match      57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.6;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      2 KLLKLLKLLK 13
      1 | | | | | | |
Db      5 KLLKLLKLLK 16

```

Search completed: June 17, 2002, 12:42:05  
Job time: 225 sec

